



Autologic Software

Technical Specifications for

Peugeot, Citroën (PSA),

Renault & Dacia Vehicles

Technical Specifications

Version 3.0

For the latest version of this document see
www.autologic.com

Table of contents

1. Introduction	8
1.1 Key to tables of diagnostic capabilities	8
1.2 Explanations of table headings	9
1.2.1 Table headings in vehicle-specific capabilities sections	10
2. Peugeot 10 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	11
2.1 106 (1996-2004)	11
2.2 107	12
2.3 1007 (2005-2006)	13
2.4 1007 (2006-2008)	14
3. Peugeot 20 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	15
3.1 206 (1998-2001)	15
3.2 206 (2001 onwards)	16
3.3 206+ & 207 Van (2008 onwards).....	18
3.4 207.....	19
3.5 208.....	21
4. Peugeot 30 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	22
4.1 301.....	22
4.2 306 (1993-1997)	23
4.3 306 (1997-2002)	24
4.4 307 (2001-2005)	25
4.5 307 (2005-2008)	27
4.6 308.....	29
4.7 3008.....	32
5. Peugeot 40 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	34
5.1 406 (1995-1999)	34
5.2 406 (1999-2001)	35
5.3 406 (2001-2003)	36
5.4 407	38
5.5 4007	40
6. Peugeot 50 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	41
6.1 508.....	41
6.2 5008.....	43
7. Peugeot 60 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	45
7.1 607 (1999-2004)	45
7.2 607 (2004 onwards)	46

8. Peugeot 80 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	48
8.1 806 (1994-2002)	48
8.2 807 (2002-2005)	49
8.3 807 (2005 onwards)	50
9. Peugeot Vans & Minibuses – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model....	52
9.1 Bipper	52
9.2 Boxer 1 & 2 (1998-2006)	53
9.3 Boxer 3 (2006 onwards)	54
9.4 Boxer 3 Euro 5	55
9.5 Boxer 3 Minibus (2006 onwards)	56
9.6 Expert 1 & 2 (1995-2007)	57
9.7 Expert 3 (2007 onwards)	58
9.8 Partner 1 (1997-2003)	60
9.9 Partner 2 (2003-2008)	61
9.10 Partner 3 (2008 onwards)	62
10. Peugeot sports & electric vehicles – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	64
10.1 RCZ	64
10.2 iOn	66
11. Peugeot – vehicle-specific functions	67
12. Citroën C1 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	68
12.1 C1	68
13. Citroën C2 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	69
13.1 Saxo 2 (2000-2003)	69
13.2 C2 (2003-2006)	70
13.3 C2 (2006 onwards)	71
14. Citroën C3 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	72
14.1 C3 (2002-2006)	72
14.2 C3 (2006-2009)	74
14.3 C3 (2010 onwards)	75
14.4 C3 Picasso (2009 onwards)	77
14.5 C3 Pluriel (2002-2006)	79
14.6 C3 Pluriel (2006-2009)	80
14.7 DS3	81
15. Citroën C4 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	83
15.1 Xsara (1997-2000)	83
15.2 Xsara (2000-2000)	84
15.3 Xsara 2 (2000-2006)	85
15.4 Xsara Picasso (1999-2002)	86

15.5	Xsara Picasso (2002-2008).....	87
15.6	C4	88
15.7	C4 (2010 onwards).....	91
15.8	C4 Picasso.....	93
15.9	C4 Sedan.....	95
15.10	C-Crosser	98
15.11	DS4	99
16.	Citroën C5 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	101
16.1	C5 (2001-2004).....	101
16.2	C5 (2004-2007).....	103
16.3	C5 (2007 onwards).....	105
16.4	DS5.....	107
16.5	DS5 Hybrid	108
17.	Citroën C6 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	109
17.1	C6	109
17.2	Evasion / Synergie (1994-2002)	111
18.	Citroën C8 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	112
18.1	C8 (2002-2005).....	112
18.2	C8 (2005 onwards).....	114
19.	Citroën Vans & Minibuses – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model ...	116
19.1	Berlingo 1 (1996-1999)	116
19.2	Berlingo 1 (1999-2002)	117
19.3	Berlingo 2 (2002-2008)	118
19.4	Berlingo 3 (2008 onwards)	119
19.5	Dispatch 1 - Jumpy 1 (1995-2004)	120
19.6	Dispatch 2 - Jumpy 2 (2004-2007)	121
19.7	Dispatch 3 - Jumpy 3 (2007 onwards)	122
19.8	Nemo	123
19.9	Relay / Jumper 2 (1994-2006).....	124
19.10	Relay / Jumper 3 (2006 onwards)	125
19.11	Relay / Jumper 3 Minibus (2006 onwards)	126
19.12	Relay / Jumper 3 Euro 5.....	127
20.	Peugeot electric vehicles – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model....	128
20.1	C-Zero.....	128
21.	Citroën – vehicle-specific functions	129
22.	Renault Twizy Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model.....	130
22.1	Twizy.....	130

23. Renault Twingo Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	131
23.1 Twingo	131
23.2 Twingo II	133
24. Renault Thalia Symbol Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	134
24.1 Thalia Symbol	134
24.2 Thalia Symbol II	136
25. Renault Clio Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model.....	137
25.1 Clio	137
25.2 Clio II.....	138
25.3 Clio II Ph2	140
25.4 Clio III.....	141
25.5 Clio-Sport V6.....	143
25.6 Clio-Sport V6 Ph2	143
26. Renault Fluence Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	144
26.1 New SM3 Fluence.....	144
26.2 Safrane	145
27. Renault Mégane Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	146
27.1 Mégane I	146
27.2 Mégane II.....	148
27.3 Mégane III	150
28. Renault Laguna Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model.....	152
28.1 Laguna I.....	152
28.2 Laguna I Ph2.....	153
28.3 Laguna II	154
28.4 Laguna III	156
29. Renault Latitude Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model.....	158
29.1 Latitude SM5.....	158
30. Renault Safrane Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	160
30.1 Safrane	160
31. Renault Vel Satis Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model.....	161
31.1 Vel Satis.....	161
32. Renault Kangoo Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	163
32.1 Kangoo I	163
32.2 Kangoo MUX.....	165
32.3 Kangoo II	167
32.4 Kangoo ZE	168

33. Renault Koleos Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model.....	170
33.1 Koleos QM5	170
34. Renault Modus Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model.....	172
34.1 Modus	172
35. Renault Scénic Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model.....	174
35.1 Scénic II	174
36. Renault Espace Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model.....	177
36.1 Espace III.....	177
36.2 Espace IV.....	178
37. Renault Avantime Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	181
37.1 Avantime	181
38. Renault Wind Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model.....	182
38.1 Wind	182
39. Renault Traffic Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	183
39.1 Traffic II	183
39.2 Traffic II Ph2 & 3.....	184
40. Renault Master Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model	185
40.1 Master.....	185
40.2 Master Ph2	186
40.3 Master Ph3	187
40.4 Master RWD	187
40.5 Master RWD Ph2	188
40.6 Master RWD Ph3	188
40.7 Master III	189
41. Renault – vehicle-specific functions.....	190
42. Dacia Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model.....	191
42.1 Supernova	191
42.2 Solenza.....	192
42.3 Logan.....	193
42.4 Sandero	194
42.5 Duster	195
42.6 Lodgy	196
42.7 Dokker	196
43. Dacia – vehicle-specific function	197

1. Introduction

These software technical specifications for the PSA & Renault module of *Autologic* software is aimed at potential and existing customers of Autologic Diagnostics. They give vehicle technicians, independent vehicle workshop owners and managers an up-to-date, easy-to-follow and detailed guide to the capabilities of the *Autologic* diagnostic tool. This enables you to evaluate the coverage, functionality and capabilities of the *Autologic* software and compare it with other vehicle diagnostic equipment which replicates the functionality of Original Equipment Manufacturer (OEM) level vehicle diagnostic tools.

The latest version of this document is available on the autologic.com website as a PDF file so that you can view, download or print it for your reference. You can quickly scan through this document by clicking on the heading for the model of vehicle you want to view in the table of contents.

Autologic Diagnostics update these software technical specifications on a regular basis to include details about new vehicle models and to reflect the development and the updates to the PSA & Renault module of *Autologic* software.

The main purpose of the document is to explain the full capabilities and functionalities of *Autologic* by using the following criteria:

- Peugeot, Citroën and Renault's series of vehicles.
- Individual models of Peugeot, Citroën and Renault vehicles associated with each series of vehicles.
- Control units (control modules) – full description listed in alphabetical order and all variants of the control units (if applicable).
- *Autologic*'s capabilities for diagnosing each control unit, that is to say, read and clear DTCs, read dynamic data, activate components, configure control units, flash programming and control unit special functions.
- *Autologic*'s vehicle-specific functionality for each model of vehicle, that is to say, read and transfer BSI configuration data, key coding and multiplex test.

1.1 Key to tables of diagnostic capabilities

●	Orange bullet = <i>Autologic</i> can do the task in the column heading.
	Grey shaded area = No vehicle diagnostic tool can do this task. For example, it is not possible to activate vehicle sensors (listed under the Activate components column heading).
	White area = It is possible to do the task in the column heading but it is in development and it has not yet been implemented. Please contact Autologic Diagnostics' Technical Support department for further information.

1.2 Explanations of table headings

Table headings in diagnostic capabilities sections

- **Read & clear DTCs** – Read and clear Diagnostic Trouble Codes (DTCs), also known as diagnostic fault codes, to identify vehicle faults.
- **Read dynamic data** – Read live vehicle data, such as the engine temperature, engine speed, fuel pressure values and fuel injection correction values.
- **Activate components** – Activate particular components within applicable systems, such as engine injection components and air flaps to aid with fault diagnosis.
- **Configure control units** – *Autologic* allows you to alter the car configuration settings to suit your customers' needs. For example, you can change the alarm, lighting and other options on all vehicles. Some configuration options on *Autologic* are not available on the OEM-level tools, so *Autologic* gives you more freedom to personalise your customers' vehicles.
- **Flash programming** – Many control units are flash programmable. As part of the on-going support, vehicle manufacturers periodically release updated software, often to overcome running issues. *Autologic* enables you to do these updates. *Autologic* can program the control units on Renault vehicles from 2001 model year onwards. Software files are constantly updated to keep up with fixes from Renault. Some powertrain and body control units need programming before they will work on a vehicle.



NOTE: Peugeot & Citroën flash programming is currently in development.

- **Control unit special functions** – These are sub-routines and tests that you can do within particular systems. You may need to run some of these routines after you have installed particular components. For example, you may need to calibrate the shift motor on a transfer box after you have replaced it or reset the fuelling adaptations on an engine ECU after you have replaced an engine management component.

1.2.1 Table headings in vehicle-specific capabilities sections

- **Read & transfer BSI configuration data** – For Peugeot & Citroën vehicles only. *Autologic* can automatically read and transfer the BSI configuration data from old control units to new units so this is a time-saving function.
- **Key coding** – You can add additional keys, remove lost or stolen keys and test the operation of the key so you know that the vehicle is receiving the correct signal.
- **Automatic key coding** – For Renault and Dacia vehicles only. This function allows you add keys without the need to contact the main dealer to ask for the immobiliser code.
- **Multiplex test** – For Renault vehicles only. You can scan for faults in all of the control units fitted to the vehicle and generate a fault report. The multiplex test also checks the multiplex configuration in key control units on the multiplex network. This allows discrepancies to be resolved and it also enables new control units to be correctly configured so that multiplex errors do not occur on the vehicle.
- **Global test** – For Renault and Dacia vehicles only. You can scan for faults in all of the control units fitted to the vehicle and generate a fault report.

2. Peugeot 10 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

2.1 106 (1996-2004)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	TEVES MK20E	●	●	●	■	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●	■	●
Airbag (general)	SAC AKF v1	●			●	
	SAC AKF v2	●			●	
	SAC CENT AUTOLIV	●			●	●
Engine	1.0L CDY BOSCH MA3.1	●	●	●	■	●
	1.0L CDZ BOSCH MA3.1	●	●	●	■	●
	1.1L HDY BOSCH MA3.1	●	●	●	■	●
	1.1L HDZ BOSCH MA3.1	●	●	●	■	●
	1.1L HFX BOSCH M744	●	●	●	●	●
	1.4L KFW SAGEM S2000P	●	●	●	●	●
	1.4L KFX BOSCH MP7.3	●	●	●	■	●
	1.4L KFX MM1AP	●	●	●	■	●
	1.5L VJU BOSCH AS4-VP20	●	●	●	■	
	1.5L VJX BOSCH AS4-VP20	●	●	●	■	
	1.6L NFX MM1AP	●	●	●	■	●
	1.6L NFX MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	HDY MMG6	●	●	●	■	●
	HDZ MMG6	●	●	●	■	●
	MFZ MM8P	●	●			
	NFW MM8P	●	●			
	NFY MM8P	●	●			
High frequency remote control	TELECOMMANDE RFCC	■	●			●
Transponder	TRANSP VALEO	●	●			●

2.2 107

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABS 8.0 C1	●	●	●		
	ESP 8.0 C1	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC TRW	●	●			
Autoradio	RDE	●	●			
Coded immobiliser	ADC	●	●			●
Engine	8HT SIEMENS HDI SID805	●	●	●	●	●
	CFA BOSCH ME795	●	●	●		
Gearbox	MMT	●	●	●		●
Power steering	DAE	●	●			●

2.3 1007 (2005-2006)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS	ABS MK70	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK60	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM	●	●	●	●	
Airbag (general)	SAC GONFLABLE	●	●		●	
Alarm	ALARME	●		●	●	
Autoradio	RD3	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CCD	●	●	●	●	
Engine	8HX SIEMENS HDI SID804	●	●	●	●	●
	8HZ SIEMENS HDI SID804	●	●	●	●	●
	KFU MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	KFV J34P	●	●	●	●	●
	KFV SAGEM S2000PM2	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	N6B BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVMP	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	
Multifunction display	EMF	●	●	●	●	
	RT3	●	●	●	●	
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●	●		
Power steering	DAE	●	●		●	
Rain and light sensor unit	CPL	●				
Sliding doors unit	MDPLC	●	●	●		
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2002	●	●			

2.4 1007 (2006-2008)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABS MK70.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK60-O	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC GONFLABLE	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	
Autoradio	RD4	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CCD	●		●		
Engine	8HX 8HZ SIEMENS HDI SID806EURO3	●	●	●	●	●
	8HX 8HZ SIEMENS HDI SID806EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	KFU MM6LPC	●	●	●	●	●
	KFV J34P	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVMP	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free control unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●	●	
	KML	●	●	●	●	
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction display	EMF	●	●	●	●	●
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●	●	●	●
Power steering	DAE	●	●		●	
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Sliding doors unit	MDPLC	●	●	●		
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2005	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	BOITIER TELEMATIQUE	●	●	●	●	
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●

3. Peugeot 20 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

3.1 206 (1998-2001)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABS MK70	●	●	●	●	●
	TEVES MK20E	●	●	●	■	●
Air conditioning	CLIM T1	■	●	●	●	■
Airbag (general)	SAC AKF	●	■	■	●	■
BSI	BSI SIEMENS	●	●	●	●	●
Engine	7LZ MM5NP	●	●	●	■	●
	HFX MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	HFY MM1AP	●	●	●	■	●
	HFZ MM1AP	●	●	●	■	●
	K6C MM1AP	●	●	●	■	●
	K6D SAGEM S2000	●	●	●	●	●
	KFW SAGEM S2000	●	●	●	●	●
	KFX BOSCH MP7.3	●	●	●	■	●
	KFX MM1AP	●	●	●	■	●
	N6A BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
	NFZ BOSCH MP7.2	●	●	●	■	●
	RFN MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	RFR MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	RHY BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	WJY LUCAS DCN2	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●	■	●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v3	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction display	AMF SIEMENS	●	■	●	■	■
Navigation	NAV SIEMENS	●	●	■	■	■
Roof (general)	TOUV TEXTON	●	●	●	●	●
Side airbag (left)	SAC AKF G	●	■	●	■	■
Side airbag (right)	SAC AKF D	●	■	●	■	■

3.2 206 (2001 onwards)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABS MK70	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK60	●	●	●	●	●
	TEVES MK20E	●	●	●	●	●
Additive	ADDGO2	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM T12001	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag (general)	SAC CENT AUTOLIV 2	●	●	●	●	●
Alarm	ALARME TEXTON	●	●	●	●	●
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	●
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●	●	●
Driving school	ECOLE DAV	●	●	●	●	●
Engine	7LZ MM5NP	●	●	●	●	●
	8HX BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	8HZ EURO3 BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	8HZ EURO4 BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HY BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	HFX MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	HFY MM1AP	●	●	●	●	●
	K6D SAGEM S2000	●	●	●	●	●
	KFU MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	KFW BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
	KFW J34P	●	●	●	●	●
	KFW SAGEM S2000	●	●	●	●	●
	KFX BOSCH MP7.3	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU J35	●	●	●	●	●
	NFZ BOSCH MP7.2	●	●	●	●	●
	RFK MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	RHY BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	WJY LUCAS DCN2	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●	■	●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v3	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE MM	●	●	●	●	■
Multifunction display	AMF	●	●	●	●	■
	RT3	●	●	●	●	■
Navigation	NAV SIEMENS	●	●	■	■	■
Power steering	GEP	●	●	■	●	■
Rain and light sensor unit	CPT PLUIE LUM	●	●	■	■	■
Roof (general)	TOUV TEXTON	●	●	●	●	●
Side airbag (left)	SAC AKF G	●	■	●	■	■
Side airbag (right)	SAC AKF D	●	■	●	■	■
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2000	●	●	■	■	■

3.3 206+ & 207 Van (2008 onwards)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABS MK70	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK60	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM T12001	●	●	●	●	
Airbag (general)	SAC CENT AUTOLIV 2	●			●	●
Alarm	ALARME TEXTON	●		●	●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●	●	
Engine	8HR EDC17C10 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	8HZ EDC16C3 DV4 EURO4	●	●	●		●
	HFV KFT V34.3	●	●	●	●	●
	KFW HFXJ34P	●	●	●	●	●
	KFW KFX KFS NFU N6A BOSCH ME749	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A N6B NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	RHY EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	WJYDCN2	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE MM	●	●	●	●	
Multifunction display	AMF	●	●	●	●	
	RT3	●	●	●	●	
Rain and light sensor unit	CPT PLUIE LUM	●				
Service	RASTREADOR	●	●	●	●	
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2000	●	●			

3.4 207

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABS MK70.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK60-O	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC AUTOLIV	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●		
Autoradio	RD4	●	●	●		
Battery charge status	BECB	●	●		●	
	BECB GEN2	●	●		●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CCD	●		●		
Driving school	MAE	●		●		
Engine	5FR MED17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	5FS MEV17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FS MEV17.4.2	●	●	●	●	●
	5FW MEV17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	5FX MED17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	5FY MED17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	8FR 8FP MEV17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	8FR 8FP MEV17.4.2	●	●	●	●	
	8FS MEV17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	8HZ BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	8HZ EDC16C3DV4DV4TD	●	●	●	●	●
	9HP 8HREDC17C10	●	●	●	●	●
	9HP DV6DTED EDC17C10 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HV BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HX BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HY BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	HDI SID807	●	●	●	●	●
	HDI SID807 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	KFT V34.1	●	●	●	●	●
	KFU MM6LPC	●	●	●	●	●
	KFV J34P	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	N6B BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●	●	●
	BVMP	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free control unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●	●	
	KML	●	●	●	●	
Headlamp (general)	AFS	●	●	●	●	
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction display	EMF	●	●	●	●	●
	EMF C	●	●	●	●	
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●	●	●	●
Power steering	DAE	●	●		●	
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Retractable roof	BTE	●	●	●		●
Seat belt not fastened	TNB			●		
Service	BTA	●	●	●	●	●
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2005	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	BOITIER TELEMATIQUE	●	●	●	●	
	RADIONAV RNEG	●	●	●	●	
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●

3.5 208

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABS MK100	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK100	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	TDC CH MUX	●	●	●	●	●
	TDC RF MUX	●	●	●	●	●
	TDC RFTA MUX	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag (general)	RBG UDS	●	●	●	●	●
Alarm	MUS	●	●	●	●	●
Audio amplifier	AMPLI AUDIO	●	●	●	●	●
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	●
Battery charge status	BECB GEN2	●	●	●	●	●
BSI	BSI 2010	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CD changer	●	●	●	●	●
Dot matrix display	MATRIX C 2010	●	●	●	●	●
	MATRIX M 2010	●	●	●	●	●
Driving school	MAE	●	●	●	●	●
Engine	5FV 5FM 5FN MED17.4.2	●	●	●	●	●
	EDC17C10 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	HDI SID807 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	MEV17 4 2	●	●	●	●	●
	V46	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVMP	●	●	●	●	●
	CFC300P	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE UDS	●	●	●	●	●
Lighting relay unit	BSG E	●	●	●	●	●
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO	●	●	●	●	●
Multiplexed control panel	FMUX	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●	●	●	●
Power steering	DAE	●	●	●	●	●
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●	●	●	●	●
Service	BTA	●	●	●	●	●
Siren	ALARM SIREN	●	●	●	●	●
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2008P	●	●	●	●	●
Telematic unit	SMEG	●	●	●	●	●
Trailer relay unit	BSR	●	●	●	●	●
Voltage retaining device	DMTC	●	●	●	●	●

4. Peugeot 30 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

4.1 301

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABS MK100	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK100	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag (general)	RBG UDS	●	●		●	●
Engine	9HP 9HF 9HJ EDC17C10 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	NFP V46 21	●	●	●	●	●
	V46	●	●	●		●
Gearbox	BVA AL4\ AT8	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE UDS	●	●	●		
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AAS UDS	●	●	●	●	
Power steering	DAE	●	●			
Switch unit under steering wheel	HDC	●	●	●		

4.2 306 (1993-1997)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABR5	●	●	●		
	ABS BENDIX	●	●	●		
	ABS BOSCH FE					
Airbag (general)	SAC AKF v1	●			●	
	SAC AKF v2	●			●	
Deadlocking	SUPERCONDA	●				
Engine	BFZ MM8P	●	●	●		●
	HDY BOSCH MA3.1	●	●	●		●
	HDY MMG6	●	●	●		●
	HDZ BOSCH MA3.1	●	●	●		●
	HDZ MMG6	●	●	●		●
	KDX MMG6	●	●	●		●
	KFX MM1AP	●	●	●		●
	LFZ MM8P	●	●	●		●
	RFS MM1AP	●	●	●		●
	RFX MM8P	●	●	●		●

4.3 306 (1997-2002)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●		●
Airbag (general)	SAC AKF v1	●			●	
	SAC AKF v2	●			●	
	SAC CENT AUTOLIV	●			●	●
BSI	CPH TEXTON	●	●	●		
Deadlocking	SUPERCONDA	●				
Engine	K6D SAGEM S2000	●	●	●	●	●
	KFW SAGEM S2000	●	●	●	●	●
	KFX BOSCH MP7.3	●	●	●		●
	KFX MM1AP	●	●	●		●
	KFX SAGEM SL96	●	●	●		●
	LFY BOSCH MP7.3	●	●	●		●
	LFY SAGEM SL96	●	●	●		●
	LFZ MM8P	●	●	●		●
	NFT BOSCH M744	●	●	●	●	●
	NFV BOSCH M744	●	●	●	●	●
	NFZ BOSCH MP7.2	●	●	●		●
	RFS MM1AP	●	●	●		●
	RHY BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●		●
	WJY LUCAS DCN2	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●		●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v3	●	●	●	●	●
Side airbag (left)	SAC AKF G	●		●		
Side airbag (right)	SAC AKF D	●		●		
Transponder	TRANSP SIEMENS	●	●			

4.4 307 (2001-2005)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP BOSCH5.7	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
Additive	ADDGO2	●	●	●	●	
Air conditioning	CLIM T5	●	●	●	●	
Airbag (general)	SAC CENT SIEMENS	●			●	
Alarm	ALARME TEXTON	●	●	●	●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI CAN	●	●	●	●	●
	BSI VAN	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●	●	
Driver door	MDP CONDUCT	●	●			
Driving school	ECOLE DAV		●	●		
Engine	8HZ BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HX BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HY BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	K6D SAGEM S2000	●	●	●	●	●
	KFU MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	KFW SAGEM S2000	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	RFK MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM48P (CABLE THROTTLE ENGINE)	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM4MP2 (MOTORISED THROTTLE)	●	●	●		●
	RFN MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR SIEMENS HDI SID803	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Engine (cont.)	RHS BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHY BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHY SIEMENS HDI SID801	●	●	●	●	●
	RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE SAGEM	●	●	●	●	
Multifunction display	AMF	●	●	●	●	
	RT3	●	●	●	●	
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●		
Passenger door	MDP PASSAG	●	●			
Power steering	GEP	●	●		●	
Rain and light sensor unit	CPT PLUIE LUM	●	●			
Roll-over ECU	BRET	●	●			●
Roof (general)	TO WEBASTO	●	●	●	●	
	TOUV TEXTON	●	●	●		●
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2000	●	●			

4.5 307 (2005-2008)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABS 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
Additive	ADDGO2	●	●	●	●	
Air conditioning	CLIM	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC GONFLABLE	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	
Autoradio	RD4	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CCD	●		●		
Driver door	EDPC	●	●	●		
Driving school	MAE	●		●		
Engine	9HV BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HX BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HY BOSCH EDC16C3 EURO3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HY BOSCH EDC16C3 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	KFU MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	KFU MM6LPC	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A ME749	●	●	●	●	●
	N6B BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	N6B ME749	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU ME749	●	●	●	●	●
	RFJ MM6KP	●	●	●	●	●
	RFJ MM6LPB	●	●	●	●	●
	RFK MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH DELPHI DCM3.5	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR DELPHI DCM3.4	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR SIEMENS HDI SID803	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR SIEMENS HDI SID803A	●	●	●	●	●
	RHY BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free control unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●	●	
	KML	●	●	●	●	
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	●
Left headlamp	PROJECTEURG	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction display	EMF	●	●	●	●	●
	EMF C	●	●	●	●	
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●	●	●	●
Passenger door	EDPP	●	●	●		
Power steering	GEP	●	●		●	
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Retractable roof	BTE	●	●	●		●
Right headlamp	PROJECTEURD	●	●			
Roof (general)	TOUV	●	●	●		●
Service	RASTREADOR	●	●	●	●	

4.6 308

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABS 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	
Airbag (general)	SAC GONFLABLE	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	
Audio amplifier	AMPLI AUDIO	●		●	●	
Autoradio	RD4	●	●	●	●	
	RD45	●	●	●	●	●
Battery charge status	BECB	●	●		●	
	BECB GEN2	●	●		●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CCD	●		●		
Dot matrix display	MATT	●	●	●	●	
Driver door	PDPC	●	●	●		
Driver seat memory unit	BDMC	●	●	●		
Driving school	MAE	●		●		
Engine	5FS 8FP MEV17.4.2 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FS MEV17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FT MED17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	5FU MEVD17.4.2	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV 5FE MED17.4.2 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV MED17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FW MEV17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	5FX MED17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	5FY MED17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	8FR 8FS MEV17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	8FS MEV17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HP 8HR EDC17C10	●	●	●	●	●
	9HP 9HJ DV6DTEDEDC17C10 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR 9HL 9HG HDI SID807 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR 9HL HDI SID807	●	●	●	●	●
	9HV BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HX BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HY BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	ME745 EC5	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Engine (cont.)	ME749 EC5	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A NFU N6B BOSCH ME749	●	●	●	●	●
	N6B BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	RFJ MM6KP	●	●	●	●	●
	RFJ MM6LPB	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH RHD RH EDW10CTEDDCM3.5_BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH RHE DCM3.5	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR DELPHI DCM3.4	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AT6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	CFC300P	●	●	●		●
Hands-free control unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●		
	KML	●	●	●		
Headlamp (general)	LADCT	●	●	●	●	●
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	●
Lane departure warning	AFIL	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction display	EMF	●	●	●	●	●
	EMF C	●	●	●	●	
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO	●	●	●	●	●
	POMPE MUX TI	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●	●	●	●
Passenger seat memory unit	BDMP	●	●	●		
Pedestrian impact detection ECU	DETECT CHOC PIETON	●	●		●	
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Retractable rear spoiler	DEFL PAN MOBIL	●	●	●		●
Retractable roof	BTE	●	●	●		●
Roof (general)	TOUV	●	●	●		
Seat belt not fastened	TNB			●		
Service	BTA	●	●	●		
	MD SERV	●	●	●		
	RASTREADOR	●	●	●		

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2005	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	BOITIER TELEMATIQUE	●	●	●	●	
	RADIONAV NG4	●	●	●	●	
	RADIONAV RNEG	●	●	●	●	
	RADIONAV RNEGC	●	●	●	●	
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●
Windscreen wipers	MOTEV	●		●	●	

4.7 3008

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	
Airbag (general)	SAC BOSCH	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
ASR+	ASR PLUS	●	●	●		
Audio amplifier	AMPLI AUDIO	●		●	●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
	RD45	●	●	●	●	●
Battery charge status	BECB	●	●		●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●		●	●	
Dot matrix display	MATT	●	●	●	●	
Driver door	PDPC	●	●	●		
Electric parking brake	FSE	●	●	●		●
Engine	5FS MEV17.4EVO	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV 5FM 5F2 MED17.4.2	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV MED17.4EVO	●	●	●	●	●
	5FW MEV17.4	●	●	●	●	●
	5FX MED17.4	●	●	●	●	●
	8FR MEV17.4EVO	●	●	●	●	●
	8FS MEV17.4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	DCM35 HY	●	●	●	●	●
	HDI SID807	●	●	●	●	●
	HDI SID807 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	MEV17.4.2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHE DELPHI DCM3.5	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH DELPHI DCM3.5	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH RHD RHE DCM35 BR2 DW10CTED4	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AM6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AT6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	CFC300P	●	●	●		●
	CFC300P HYBRID	●	●	●		●
Hands-free control unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●	●	

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Head up display	VTH	●	●	●	●	
Headlamp (general)	LADCT	●	●	●	●	●
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Hybrid ECU 1	HYBRID ECU 1	●	●	●		●
Hybrid ECU 2	HYBRID ECU 2	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	
Inter vehicle distance regulation	ARTIV	●	●	●	●	
Lane departure warning	AFIL	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction display	EMF A	●	●	●	●	
	EMF C	●	●	●	●	
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO	●	●	●	●	●
	POMPE MUX TI	●	●	●	●	●
Network isolation unit	BIR		●			
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●		●	●
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Seat belt not fastened	TNB			●		
Service	BTA	●	●	●	●	
	MD SERV	●	●	●	●	
Switch unit under steering wheel	HDC	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	RADIONAV NG4	●	●	●	●	
	RADIONAV RNEG	●	●	●	●	
Traction battery control unit	TBMU	●	●	●		●
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●
Windscreen wipers	MOTEV	●		●	●	

5. Peugeot 40 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

5.1 406 (1995-1999)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABR5	●	●	●		
	ABR5.3	●	●	●		●
Air conditioning	CLIM 406			●		
Airbag (general)	SAC AKF v1	●			●	
	SAC AKF v2	●			●	
Deadlocking	SUPERCONDA	●				
Engine	BFZ MM8P	●	●	●		●
	EPIC					
	LFX MM1AP	●	●	●		●
	LFY BOSCH MP7.3	●	●	●	●	●
	LFY SAGEM SL96	●	●	●		●
	P8C LUCAS EPIC	●	●	●		●
	RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●		●
	XFZ BOSCH MP7.0	●	●	●		●
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●		●
	BVA ZF	●	●	●		●
Memory seats	SIEGE BITRON			●		
Power steering	DAV ZF	●				
Side airbag (left)	SAC AKF G	●		●		
Side airbag (right)	SAC AKF D	●		●		
Transponder	TRANSP VALEO	●	●			●

5.2 406 (1999-2001)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
ABS/ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●	■	●
	ESP BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM D9	●	●	●	■	
Airbag (general)	SAC AKF	●	■	■	●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI SIEMENS	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●	■	
Engine	2.0L RLZ SIEMENS SIRIUS81	●	●	●	■	●
	3FZ MM4MP2	●	●	●	■	●
	4HX BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	6FZ SAGEM S2000	●	●	●	●	●
	BFZ MM8P	●	●	●	■	●
	LFX MM1AP	●	●	●	■	●
	LFY BOSCH MP7.3	●	●	●	●	●
	LFY SAGEM SL96	●	●	●	■	●
	R6F MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	RFR MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	RHY BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	■	●
	RHY SIEMENS HDI SID801	●	●	●	●	●
	RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	■	●
	XFX BOSCH ME746	●	●	●	●	●
	XFZ BOSCH MP7.0	●	●	●	■	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●	■	●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v3	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA ZF v1	●	●	●	■	●
	BVA ZF v2	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE VDO	●	●	●	●	■
Memory seats	SIEGE BITRON	■	■	●	■	
Multifunction display	AMF	●	●	●	●	■
Navigation	NAV SIEMENS	●	●	■	■	
Power steering	DAV ZF	●	■	■	■	
Side airbag (left)	SAC AKF G	●	■	●	■	
Side airbag (right)	SAC AKF D	●	■	●	■	

5.3 406 (2001-2003)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●	■	●
	ESP BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
Additive	ADDITIF FAP	●	●	●	●	■
Air conditioning	CLIM D92001	●	●	●	■	■
Airbag (general)	SAC CENT AUTOLIV 2	●	■	■	●	●
Alarm	ALARME TEXTON	●	●	●	●	■
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	■
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●	●	■
Engine	2.0L RLZ SIEMENS SIRIUS81	●	●	●	■	●
	3FZ MM4MP2	●	●	●	■	●
	4HX BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	6FZ SAGEM S2000	●	●	●	●	●
	BFZ MM8P	●	●	●	■	●
	LFX MM1AP	●	●	●	■	●
	LFY BOSCH MP7.3	●	●	●	●	●
	LFY SAGEM SL96	●	●	●	■	●
	R6F MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	RHS BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHY BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHY SIEMENS HDI SID801	●	●	●	●	●
	RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	XFX BOSCH ME746	●	●	●	●	●
	XFZ BOSCH MP7.0	●	●	●	■	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●	■	●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v3	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA ZF v1	●	●	●	■	●
	BVA ZF v2	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE VDO	●	●	●	●	■
Memory seats	SIEGE BITRON	■	■	●	■	■
Multifunction display	AMF	●	●	●	●	■
Navigation	NAV SIEMENS	●	●	■	■	■
Power steering	DAV ZF	●	■	■	■	■
Rain and light sensor unit	CPT PLUIE LUM	●	●	■	■	■

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Side airbag (left)	SAC AKF G	●		●		
Side airbag (right)	SAC AKF D	●		●		
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2000	●	●			

5.4 407

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP EBC 440	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP EBC 440 CAN	●	●	●	●	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Additive	ADDGO2	●	●	●		
Air conditioning	CLIM	●	●	●		
	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC GONFLABLE	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	
Autoradio	RD4	●	●	●	●	
Battery charge status	BECB	●	●		●	
	BECB_GEN2	●	●		●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CCD	●		●		
Controlled suspension	CSS	●	●	●		
Driver door	EDPC	●	●	●		
Driver seat memory unit	BDMC	●	●	●	●	
Engine	3FY MM6LPB	●	●	●	●	●
	3FZ MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	4HP 4HT BOSCH EDC16CP39	●	●	●	●	●
	6FY MM6LPB	●	●	●	●	●
	6FZ S2000PM2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HY BOSCH EDC16C3EURO3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ BOSCH EDC16C3EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	RFJ MM6KP (BIO FLEX)	●	●	●	●	●
	RFJ MM6LPB	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH RHE RHD DELPHI DCM3.5	●	●	●	●	●
	RHL DELPHI DCM3.4	●	●	●	●	●
	RHL SIEMENS HDI SID803	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR RHF DELPHI DCM3.4	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR RHL SIEMENS HDI SID803A	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR SIEMENS HDI SID803	●	●	●	●	●
	UHZ SIEMENS HDI SID201	●	●	●	●	●
	X8Z EDC17CP11	●	●	●	●	●
	XFV ME747	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6-AT6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA ZF	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free control unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●	●	
	KML	●	●	●	●	
Headlamp (general)	LAD	●	●	●	●	●
	LADAFS	●	●	●	●	●
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	●
Left headlamp	PROJECTEURG	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction display	EMF	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●		●	●
Passenger door	EDPP	●	●	●		
Passenger seat memory unit	BDMP	●	●	●	●	
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Right headlamp	PROJECTEURD	●	●			
Roof (general)	TOUV	●	●	●		
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2003	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	BOITIER TELEMATIQUE	●	●	●	●	
	TELEMATIQUE RNEG	●	●	●	●	
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●
Windscreen wipers	MOTEV	●	●	●	●	

5.5 4007

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
4x4 transmission	4X4	●	●	●		
ABS/ESP	ABS	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC TRW	●	●	●	●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO CAN	●	●	●		
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	
Coded immobiliser	ADC	●	●		●	●
Driver door	PORTEC	●	●			
Engine	2.2L 4HK BOSCH EDC16CP39 EURO5	●	●	●		●
	2.2L 4HN BOSCH EDC16CP39	●	●	●		●
	2.4L AFZ 4B11 MIVEC EURO4	●	●			
	2.4L SFY MIVEC EURO5	●	●	●	●	
	2.4L SFZ 4B12 MIVEC EURO4	●	●	●	●	
Front sunroof unit	TOUV	●	●			
Gear lever	GEARLEVER	●	●	●		
Gearbox	CVT	●	●			
	DCT	●	●		●	
Hands-free control unit	KML	●	●	●		
Headlamp (general)	AFS	●	●	●		●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	●
Navigation	NAVIGATION	●				
Passenger door	PORTEP	●	●			
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●	●			
Rear left door	PDPARG	●	●			
Rear right door	PDPARD	●	●			
Steering wheel angle sensor	CAV	●				

6. Peugeot 50 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

6.1 508

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABS 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
Active damper	BEBA	●	●	●	●	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE UDS	●	●	●		●
Airbag (general)	RBG UDS	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
Audio amplifier	AMPLI AUDIO	●		●	●	
Autoradio	RD5 UDS	●	●	●	●	
Battery charge status	BECB STT	●	●		●	
BSI	BSI 2010	●	●	●	●	
Dot matrix display	MATRIX C 2010	●		●	●	
	MATRIX M 2010	●		●	●	
Driver door	PDPC	●	●	●		
Driver seat memory unit	BDMC	●	●	●	●	
Electric parking brake	FSE	●	●	●		●
Electric steering lock	AVE	●	●	●		
Electronic key reader	LCE	●	●			
Engine	4HL EDC17CP42	●	●	●	●	●
	5FS 5FH MEV17.4.2	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV 5FN 5FE 5FC MED17.4.2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR HDI SID807 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	DCM35 HYBRID	●	●	●	●	●
	RFJ MM6KP	●	●	●		●
	RHF DELPHI DCM3.4P	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH RHD RHEDCM3.5 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AM6-AT6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	CFC300P	●	●	●		●
	CFC300P HYBRID	●	●	●		●
Hands-free control unit	BML	●	●	●	●	●
Head up display	VTH	●	●	●	●	
Headlamp (general)	LADCT	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Headlamp beam correction	RETRO INT	●	●	●	●	●
Hybrid ecu 1	HYBRID ECU 1	●	●	●		●
Hybrid ecu 2	HYBRID ECU 2	●	●			
Hybrid mode selector	MCM	●	●	●		
Instrument panel	COMBINE UDS	●	●	●	●	
Multifunction display	EMF A	●	●	●	●	
	EMF C	●	●	●	●	
Multiplexed control panel	FMUX UDS	●	●	●		
Multiplexed motorised tailgate	BCM	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●		●	
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●	●			●
Rear air conditioning control panel	CLIM AR	●	●			
Seat belt not fastened	TNB 2010			●		
Service	BTA	●	●	●	●	
Supply protection and management unit	BPGA 2010	●	●			
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2008P	●	●	●		
Telematic navigator	CRT		●	●		
Telematic unit	RT6	●	●	●	●	
Traction battery control unit	TBMU	●	●	●		●
Trailer relay unit	BSR	●	●	●		
Under bonnet fuse box	BSM 2010 UDS	●	●	●	●	
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●
Windscreen wipers	MOTED	●	●			
	MOTEV	●	●			

6.2 5008

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	
Airbag (general)	SAC BOSCH	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
ASR+	ASR PLUS	●	●	●		
	ASR PLUS	●	●	●		
Audio amplifier	AMPLI AUDIO	●		●	●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
	RD45	●	●	●	●	●
Battery charge status	BECB	●	●		●	
	BECB GEN2	●	●		●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●		●	●	
Dot matrix display	MATT	●	●	●	●	
Driver door	PDPC	●	●	●		
Electric parking brake	FSE	●	●	●		●
Engine	5FS MEV17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV 5FM 5FN MED17.4.2	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV MED17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FW MEV17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	5FX MED17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	HDI SID807	●	●	●	●	●
	HDI SID807 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	MEV17.4.2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHE DELPHI DCM3.5	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH DELPHI DCM3.5	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH RHD RHE DCM35 BR2 DW10CTED4	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AM6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AT6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	CFC300P	●	●	●		●
Hands-free control unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●		
Head up display	VTH	●	●	●		
Headlamp (general)	LADCT	●	●	●	●	●
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Inter vehicle distance regulation	ARTIV	●	●	●	●	
Lane departure warning	AFIL	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction display	EMF A	●	●	●	●	
	EMF C	●	●	●	●	
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO	●	●	●	●	●
	POMPE MUX TI	●	●	●	●	●
Network isolation unit	BIR		●			
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●		●	●
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Seat belt not fastened	TNB			●		
Service	BTA	●	●	●	●	
Supply protection and management unit	BPGA 2010	●	●			
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2008P	●	●	●		
Telematic navigator	CRT		●	●		
Telematic unit	RT6	●	●	●	●	
Traction battery control unit	TBMU	●	●	●		●
Trailer relay unit	BSR	●	●	●		

7. Peugeot 60 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

7.1 607 (1999-2004)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP BOSCH 5.3	●	●	●	●	●
Additive	ADDITIF FAP	●	●	●	●	
Air conditioning	CLIM Z8	●	●	●	●	
Airbag (general)	SAC CENT TEMIC	●			●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI SAGEM	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●		
Driver door	PDPC	●	●	●		
Engine	3FZ MM4MP2	●	●	●		●
	4HX BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	R6F MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM48P (MECHANICAL THROTTLE HOUSING)	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM4MP2 (MOTORIZED THROTTLE)	●	●	●		●
	RHS BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	XFX BOSCH ME746	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA ZF	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free control unit	KML	●	●	●	●	
	TELEPHONE	●	●	●	●	
Headlamp (general)	SCAPS VALEO	●	●	●		●
Instrument panel	COMBINE VDO	●	●	●	●	
Memory seats	BDM	●	●	●		
Motorised boot unit	COFFRE MOTORISE	●	●	●		●
Multifunction display	AMF	●	●	●		
Navigation	NAV SIEMENS	●	●			
	NAV VDO			●		
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●		
Passenger door	PDPP	●	●	●		

7.2 607 (2004 onwards)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ESP8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
Additive	ADDGO2	●	●	●	●	
Air conditioning	CLIM	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC GONFLABLE	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	
Autoradio	RD4	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CCD	●		●		
Controlled suspension	CSS	●	●	●		
Driver door	EDPC	●	●	●		
Driver seat memory unit	BDMC	●	●	●		
Engine	3FY MM6LPB	●	●	●	●	●
	3FZ MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	4HP BOSCH EDC16CP39	●	●	●	●	●
	4HT BOSCH EDC16CP39	●	●	●	●	●
	4HX BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHL SIEMENS HDI SID803	●	●	●	●	●
	RHL SIEMENS HDI SID803A	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR SIEMENS HDI SID803	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR SIEMENS HDI SID803A	●	●	●	●	●
	RHS BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	UHZ SIEMENS HDI SID201	●	●	●	●	●
	XFV BOSCH ME747	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AM6	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA ZF	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free control unit	KML	●	●	●	●	
Headlamp (general)	SCAPS VALEO	●	●	●		●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	●
Motorised boot unit	COFFRE MOTORISE	●	●	●		●
Multifunction display	EMF	●	●	●	●	●
	EMF C	●	●	●	●	
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●	●	●	●
Passenger door	EDPP	●	●	●		
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2003	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	BOITIER TELEMATIQUE	●	●	●	●	
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●

8. Peugeot 80 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

8.1 806 (1994-2002)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●	■	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●	■	●
Air conditioning	CLIM GKR					
Airbag (general)	SAC AKF	●			●	
	SAC CENT AUTOLIV	●			●	●
BSI	CPH TEXTON	●	●	●		
Deadlocking	SUPERCONDA	●				
Engine	DHX BOSCH VP20	●	●	●		●
	EGR BITRON					
	EPIC					
	P8C LUCAS EPIC	●	●	●	■	●
	R6F MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	RFU MM8P	●	●			
	RFV BOSCH MP7.3	●	●	●	●	●
	RGX BOSCH MP3.2	●	●	●	■	●
	RHW BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	■	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●
Transponder	TRANSP SIEMENS	●	●			

8.2 807 (2002-2005)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABR5.7	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP BOSCH5.7	●	●	●	●	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●	●	●
Additive	ADDGO2	●	●	●	●	●
	ADDITIF FAP	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM V	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag (general)	SAC CENT TEMIC 2	●	●	●	●	●
Alarm	ALARME TEXTON	●	●	●	●	●
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	●
	COMMANDE TELEMATQUE	●	●	●	●	●
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●	●	●
Driver door	MDP CONDUCT	●	●	●	●	●
Engine	3FZ MM4MP2	●	●	●	●	●
	3FZ MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	4HW BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	R6F MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM48P (MECHANICAL THROTTLE HOUSING)	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM4MP2 (MOTORIZED THROTTLE)	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	RHM BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHT BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHW BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	XFW BOSCH ME746	●	●	●	●	●
Front sunroof unit	TO INALFA AV	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA ZF	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE MM	●	●	●	●	●
Left headlamp	PROJECTEURG	●	●	●	●	●
Memory seats	BOITIER MEMO	●	●	●	●	●
Middle sunroof unit	TO INALFA M	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction display	AMF	●	●	●	●	●
	RT3	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
Odometer	BTO MM	●	●	●	●	
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●		
Passenger door	MDP PASSAG	●	●			
Rear sunroof	TO INALFA AR	●	●	●		
Right headlamp	PROJECTEURD	●	●	●		
Sliding doors unit	PLCM	●	●	●		
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2000	●	●			

8.3 807 (2005 onwards)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Additive	ADDGO2	●	●	●	●	
Air conditioning	CLIM	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC GONFLABLE	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	
Autoradio	RD4	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CCD	●		●		
Driver door	EDPC	●	●	●		
Driver seat memory unit	BDMC	●	●	●	●	
Engine	4HP BOSCH EDC16CP39	●	●	●	●	●
	4HR BOSCH EDC16CP39	●	●	●	●	●
	4HS BOSCH EDC16CP39	●	●	●	●	●
	4HT BOSCH EDC16CP39	●	●	●	●	●
	4HW BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RFJ MM6LPB	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH DCM35	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Engine (cont.)	RHK SIEMENS HDI SID803	●	●	●	●	●
	RHM BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR SIEMENS HDI SID803	●	●	●	●	●
	RHT BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHW BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
Front sunroof unit	TO INALFA AV	●	●	●		
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free control unit	KML	●	●	●	●	
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●		●
Left headlamp	PROJECTEURG	●	●	●		●
Middle sunroof unit	TO INALFA M	●	●	●		
Multifunction display	EMF	●	●	●	●	●
	EMF C	●	●	●	●	
Odometer	BTO	●	●	●	●	
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●	●	●	●
Passenger door	EDPP	●	●	●		
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Rear sunroof	TO INALFA AR	●	●	●		
Right headlamp	PROJECTEURD	●	●	●		
Sliding doors unit	PLCM	●	●	●		
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2003	●	●	●		
Telematic navigator	CRT		●			
Telematic unit	BOITIER TELEMATIQUE	●	●	●	●	
	RADIONAV RNEG	●	●	●	●	
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●

9. Peugeot Vans & Minibuses – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

9.1 Buzzer

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABS	●	●	●		
	ESP 8.1	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC AUTOLIV	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI FIAT	●	●	●	●	●
Engine	1.4 KFV V34P	●	●	●	●	●
	1.4L 8HS BOSCH EDC16C34	●	●	●	●	●
	1.4L 8HS SIEMENS HDI8DF2	●	●	●	●	●
	1.4L V34.2	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVMP	●	●	●		●
	BVMP MTA	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●		●
Parking assistance	AIDESTAT	●	●		●	

9.2 Boxer 1 & 2 (1998-2006)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Coded immobiliser	CODE2 FIAT	●	●			●
Engine	2.0L RFL MM48P	●	●	●		
	2.0L RFW MM48P	●	●	●		●
	2.8L SOFIM BOSCH EDC15C7	●	●	●	●	
	4HY BOSCH EDC15C7	●	●	●	●	
	RFW MM8P	●	●			
	RHV BOSCH EDC15C7	●	●	●	●	
	TUB BOSCH EDC16C39	●	●	●	●	●
Engine immobiliser	ADC	●	●	●		●
Gearbox	BVA ZF	●	●			●
Service	MDS	●	●		●	

9.3 Boxer 3 (2006 onwards)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABS 8.0	●	●	●		
	ASR 8.0	●	●	●		
	ESP 8.0	●	●	●	●	
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Air conditioning	CLIMATISATION	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC TRW	●	●	●	●	
	SDM	●	●	●		●
BSI	BSI FIAT	●	●	●	●	●
Controlled suspension	SUSPENSION	●	●	●		●
Engine	4HU DCU102	●	●	●	●	●
	4HV DCU102	●	●	●	●	●
	TUB BOSCH EDC16C39	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●		●
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●		●	
Power steering	DIRECTN	●	●			
Tachograph	TACHOGRAPH	●	●	●	●	
Telematic navigator	TELEMATIC	●	●			

9.4 Boxer 3 Euro 5

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABS90	●	●	●	■	●
	ESP90	●	●	●	■	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Air conditioning	CLIM ACM	●	●	●	■	
Airbag (general)	SDM	●	●	●		●
BSI	BSI BCM	●	●	●	●	●
Controlled suspension	SUSPENSION	●	●	●	■	●
Engine	3.0L HDI EDC17CP52EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	HDI SID208EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	IPC	●	●	■	■	●
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●	■	●	■
Power steering	SSCU	●	●	■	■	■
Tachograph	TACHOGRAPH	●	●	●	●	■
Telematic navigator	CTM	●	●	●		●

9.5 Boxer 3 Minibus (2006 onwards)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABS 8.0	●	●	●		
	ASR 8.0	●	●	●		
	ESP 8.0	●	●	●	●	
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Air conditioning	CLIMATISATION	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC TRW	●	●	●	●	
	SDM	●	●	●		●
BSI	BSI FIAT	●	●	●	●	●
Controlled suspension	SUSPENSION	●	●	●		●
Engine	4HU DCU102	●	●	●	●	●
	4HV DCU102	●	●	●	●	●
	TUB BOSCH EDC16C39	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●		●
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●		●	
Power steering	DIRECTN	●	●			
Tachograph	TACHOGRAPH	●	●	●	●	

9.6 Expert 1 & 2 (1995-2007)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●		●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Airbag (general)	SAC AKF	●			●	
	SAC CENT AUTOLIV	●			●	●
BSI	CPH TEXTON - 0	●	●	●		
Engine	LFW MM8P	●	●			
	R6F MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	RHW BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHX BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	WJY LUCAS DCN2	●	●	●	●	●
	WJZ LUCAS DCN2	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●
Transponder	TRANSP SIEMENS	●	●			

9.7 Expert 3 (2007 onwards)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABS 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag (general)	SAC GONFLABLE	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●		
Autoradio	RD4	●	●	●		
Battery charge status	BECB GEN2	●	●		●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CCD	●		●		
Controlled suspension	SUSPENSION	●	●	●	●	●
Engine	9HP 9HJ DV6DTEDEDC17C10 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HU BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	RFH MM6KP	●	●	●	●	●
	RHG SIEMENS HDI SID803A	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH DCM35	●	●	●		●
	RHH RHD RHE DCM35 BR2 DW10CTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	RHK SIEMENS HDI SID803A	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR SIEMENS HDI SID803A	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AM6-AT6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free control unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●		
	KML	●	●	●		
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	
Multifunction display	EMF	●	●	●	●	●
	EMF C	●	●	●	●	
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●	●	●	●
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Rear air conditioning control panel	TAB CLIM AR	●	●			●
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2005	●	●	●		

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Telematic unit	BOITIER TELEMATIQUE	●	●	●	●	
	RADIONAV RNEG	●	●	●	●	
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●

9.8 Partner 1 (1997-2003)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABR5 PSA2	●	●	●		
	ABR5.3	●	●	●		●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Airbag (general)	SAC AKF	●			●	
	SAC TRW	●		●	●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO CLARION	●	●	●	●	
	AUTORADIO PHILIPS	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CDC CLARION	●		●		
Deadlocking	SUPERCONDA	●				
Engine	HDY BOSCH MA3.1	●	●	●		●
	HDZ BOSCH MA3.1	●	●	●		●
	HFX BOSCH M744	●	●	●	●	●
	K6D SAGEM S2000	●	●	●	●	●
	K6D SAGEM S2000	●	●	●	●	●
	KFW SAGEM S2000	●	●	●	●	●
	KFW SAGEM S2000	●	●	●	●	●
	KFX BOSCH MP7.3	●	●	●		●
	KFX MM1AP	●	●	●		●
	KFX SAGEM SL96	●	●	●		●
	LFX MM1AP	●	●	●		●
	N6A BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	N6B BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	RHY BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHY SIEMENS HDI SID801	●	●	●	●	●
	WJY LUCAS DCN2	●	●	●	●	●
Gas injection	KFX BRC BRCFI	●	●	●		●
Instrument panel	COMBINE MM	●	●	●		

9.9 Partner 2 (2003-2008)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●	■	●
	ABS 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP BOSCH5.7	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●	■	●
Airbag (general)	SAC CENT AUTOLIV	●	■	■	●	●
Alarm	ALARME TEXTON	●	●	●	●	■
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	■
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●	■	■
Engine	9HW BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HX BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	HFX MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	KFW J34P	●	●	●	●	●
	KFW S2000PM2	●	●	●	●	●
	KFW SAGEM S2000PM1	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	N6B BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	RHY SIEMENS HDI SID801	●	●	●	●	●
	WJY LUCAS DCN2	●	●	●	●	●
Gas injection	SAX500 GPL	●	●	●	■	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE MM	●	●	●	●	■
Multifunction display	AMF	●	●	●	●	■
	RT3	●	●	●	●	■
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●	■	■
Rain and light sensor unit	CPT PLUIE LUM	●	●	■	■	■
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2000	●	●	■	■	■

9.10 Partner 3 (2008 onwards)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ABS 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag (general)	SAC AUTOLIV	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
	RD45	●	●	●	●	●
Battery charge status	BECB	●	●		●	
	BECB GEN2	●	●		●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●		●	●	
Engine	5FS 5FKMEV17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FS 5FKMEV17.4.2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HP 9HJ DV6DTEDEDC17C10 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HS BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HT BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HV BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HW BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HX BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	HDI SID807	●	●	●	●	●
	HDI SID807 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	N6B BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFR BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	CFC300P	●	●	●		●
Hands-free control unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●	●	
	KML	●	●	●	●	
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	
Multifunction display	EMF A	●	●	●	●	
	EMF C	●	●	●	●	
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO	●	●	●	●	●
	POMPE MUX TI	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●	●	●	●
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Service	BTA	●	●	●	●	
Switch unit under steering wheel	HDC	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	RADIONAV RNEG	●	●	●	●	
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●
Windscreen wipers	MOTEV	●		●		

10. Peugeot sports & electric vehicles – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

10.1 RCZ

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	
Airbag (general)	SAC GONFLABLE	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	
Audio amplifier	AMPLI AUDIO	●		●	●	
Autoradio	RD4	●	●	●	●	
Battery charge status	BECB	●	●		●	
BSI	BSI	●		●	●	
CD changer	CCD	●		●		
Dot matrix display	MATT	●	●	●	●	
Driver door	PDPC	●	●	●		
Driver seat memory unit	BDMC	●	●	●	●	
Driving school	MAE	●		●		
Engine	5FS MEV17.4EVO	●	●	●	●	●
	5FT MED17.4	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV MED17.4EVO	●	●	●	●	●
	5FW MEV17.4	●	●	●	●	●
	5FX MED17.4	●	●	●	●	●
	5FY MED17.4	●	●	●	●	●
	8FR MEV17.4EVO	●	●	●	●	●
	8FS MEV17.4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HV BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HX BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HY BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	N6B BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	RFJ MM6LPB	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH DELPHI DCM3.5	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR DELPHI DCM3.4	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AT6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	CFC300P	●	●	●		●
Hand free unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●	●	
	KML	●	●	●	●	
Headlamp (general)	LADCT	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	●
Lane departure warning	AFIL	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction display	EMF	●	●	●	●	●
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO	●	●	●	●	●
	POMPE MUX TI	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●	●	●	●
Passenger seat memory unit	BDMP	●	●	●		
Pedestrian impact detection ECU	DETECT CHOC PIETON	●	●		●	
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		
Rain and light sensor unit	CDPL	●				
Retractable rear spoiler	DEFL PAN MOBIL	●	●	●		●
Retractable roof	BTE	●	●	●		●
Roof (general)	TOUV	●	●	●		
Seat belt not fastened	TNB			●		
Service	BTA	●	●	●	●	
	MD SERV	●	●	●	●	
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2005	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	BOITIER TELEMATIQUE	●	●	●	●	
	RADIONAV NG4	●	●	●	●	
	RADIONAV RNEG	●	●	●	●	
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●

10.2 iOn

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS/ESP	ESP	●	●	●		
Additional heating	COMP HTR	●	●	●		
Air conditioning	HVAC	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SRS TRW	●	●	●		
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	●
Battery status	CMU 01		●			
	CMU 02		●			
	CMU 03		●			
	CMU 04		●			
	CMU 05		●			
	CMU 06		●			
	CMU 07		●			
	CMU 08		●			
	CMU 09		●			
	CMU 10		●			
	CMU 11		●			
	CMU 12		●			
BSI	ETACS	●	●	●	●	●
Electric motor ECU	MCU	●	●	●		●
Electric vehicle management unit	EV ECU	●	●	●		●
Gateway wiring housing	BSP	●	●		●	
Instrument panel	METER	●	●	●		●
Power steering	EPS	●	●			
Service	MDS	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel angle sensor	SAS	●	●			●
Traction battery control unit	BMU	●	●	●		●

11. Peugeot – vehicle-specific functions

Peugeot vehicle model	BSI read and transfer configuration data	Key coding	Peugeot vehicle model	BSI read and transfer configuration data	Key coding
106 (1996-2004)		●	4007		●
107		●	508		●
1007 (2005-2006)	●	●	5008	●	●
1007 (2006-2008)	●	●	607 (1999-2004)	●	●
206 (1998-2001)	●	●	607 (2004 onwards)	●	●
206 (2001 onwards)	●	●	806 (1994-2002)		●
206+ & 207 Van (2008 onwards)	●	●	807 (2002-2005)	●	●
207	●	●	807 (2005 onwards)	●	●
208		●	Bipper		●
301		●	Boxer 1 & 2 (1998-2006)		●
306 (1993-1997)			Boxer 3 (2006 onwards)		●
306 (1997-2002)		●	Boxer 3 Euro 5		●
307 (2001-2005)	●	●	Boxer 3 Minibus (2006 onwards)		●
307 (2005-2008)	●	●	Expert 1 & 2 (1995-2007)		●
308	●	●	Expert 3 (2007 onwards)	●	●
3008	●	●	Partner 1 (1997-2003)		●
406 (1995-1999)		●	Partner 2 (2003-2008)	●	●
406 (1999-2001)		●	Partner 3 (2008 onwards)	●	●
406 (2001-2003)		●	RCZ	●	●
407	●	●	iOn		●

12. Citroën C1 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

12.1 C1

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS 8.0 C1	●	●	●		
	ESP 8.0 C1	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC TRW	●	●			
Autoradio	RDE	●	●			
Coded immobiliser	ADC	●	●			●
Engine	8HT SIEMENS HDI SID805					
	CFA ME795	●	●	●		
Gearbox	MMT	●	●	●		●
Power steering	DAE	●	●			●

13. Citroën C2 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

13.1 Saxo 2 (2000-2003)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	TEVES MK20E	●	●	●	■	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●	■	●
Airbag (general)	SAC AKF v1	●			●	
	SAC CENT AUTOLIV	●			●	●
Engine	1.0L CDY BOSCH MA3.1	●	●	●	■	●
	1.0L CDZ BOSCH MA3.1	●	●	●	■	●
	1.1L HDY BOSCH MA3.1	●	●	●	■	●
	1.1L HDZ BOSCH MA3.1	●	●	●	■	●
	1.1L HFX BOSCH M744	●	●	●	●	●
	1.4L KFW SAGEM S2000P	●	●	●	●	●
	1.4L KFW SAGEM S2000P	●	●	●	●	●
	1.4L KFX BOSCH MP7.3	●	●	●	■	●
	1.4L KFX MM1AP	●	●	●	■	●
	1.5L VJU BOSCH AS4-VP20	●	●	●	■	
	1.5L VJX BOSCH AS4-VP20	●	●	●	■	
	1.6L NFT BOSCH M744	●	●	●	●	●
	1.6L NFX MM1AP	●	●	●	■	●
	1.6L NFX MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MP7.2	●	●	●	■	●
High frequency remote control	TELECOMMANDE RFCC	■	●			●
Transponder	TRANSPI VALEO	●	●			●

13.2 C2 (2003-2006)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS MK70	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK60	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	
Airbag (general)	SAC TEMIC	●	●		●	
Alarm	ALARME TEXTON	●	●	●	●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO 2	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●		
Engine	8HX BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD	●	●	●	●	●
	8HX SIEMENS HDI SID802	●	●	●	●	●
	8HX SIEMENS HDI SID804	●	●	●	●	●
	8HZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD	●	●	●	●	●
	8HZ SIEMENS HDI SID804	●	●	●	●	●
	HFX MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	KFV SAGEM S2000PM1	●	●	●	●	●
	KFV SAGEM S2000PM2	●	●	●	●	●
	NFS BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVMP MA	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	
Multifunction display	ECRAN A	●	●	●	●	
	ECRAN B	●	●	●	●	
	ECRAN C	●	●	●	●	
	TELEMAT	●	●	●	●	
Navigation	NAVIGATION	●	●			
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●		
Power steering	DAE	●	●		●	
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●	●			
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2002	●	●			

13.3 C2 (2006 onwards)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS MK70	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS MK70.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK60	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK60-O	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIMATISATION	●	●	●	●	
Airbag (general)	SAC TEMIC	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●		
Engine	8HZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD	●	●	●	●	●
	8HZ SIEMENS HDI SID806	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4	●	●	●	●	●
	K6E KFV HFX TU1A J34P	●	●	●	●	●
	K6E KFV HFX TU3A J34P	●	●	●	●	●
	KFU MM6LPC	●	●	●	●	●
	KFV SAGEM S2000PM2	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVMP MA	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free control unit	KML	●	●	●	●	
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	
Multifunction display	ECRAN A	●	●	●	●	
	ECRAN C	●	●	●	●	
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●	●	●
Power steering	DAE	●	●		●	
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Reversible alternator	AR2S	●	●	●		
Switch unit under steering wheel	HDC	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	RT3	●	●	●		
	RT4	●	●	●		
	RT5	●	●	●		

14. Citroën C3 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

14.1 C3 (2002-2006)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS MK60	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS MK70	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK60	●	●	●	●	●
Additive	ADDGO2	●	●	●	●	
	ADDITIF FAP	●	●	●	●	
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	
Airbag (general)	SAC TEMIC	●	●		●	
Alarm	ALARME TEXTON	●	●	●	●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO 2	●	●	●	●	
	COMMANDE TELEMATQUE		●			
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●		
Driving school	ECOLE DAV		●	●		
Engine	8HX BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD	●	●	●	●	●
	8HX SIEMENS HDI SID802	●	●	●	●	●
	8HX SIEMENS HDI SID804	●	●	●	●	●
	8HY DELPHI C6	●	●	●	●	●
	8HZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD	●	●	●	●	●
	8HZ SIEMENS HDI SID804	●	●	●	●	●
	9HX BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4	●	●	●	●	●
	HFX MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	KFU MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	KFV BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
	KFV BOSCH ME749	●	●	●	●	●
	KFV SAGEM S2000PM1	●	●	●	●	●
	KFV SAGEM S2000PM2	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME749	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME749	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●
	BVMP MA	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	
Multifunction display	ECRAN A	●	●	●	●	
	ECRAN B	●	●	●	●	
	ECRAN C	●	●	●	●	
	TELEMAT	●	●	●	●	
Navigation	NAVIGATION	●	●			
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●		
Power steering	DAE	●	●		●	
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●	●			
Reversible alternator	AR2S	●	●	●		
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2002	●	●			

14.2 C3 (2006-2009)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS MK70	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS MK70.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK60	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK60-O	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIMATISATION	●	●	●	●	
Airbag (general)	SAC TEMIC	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●		
Driving school	MAE	●		●		
Engine	8HZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD	●	●	●	●	●
	8HZ SIEMENS HDI SID806	●	●	●	●	●
	9HX BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4	●	●	●	●	●
	K6E KFV HFX TU1A J34P	●	●	●	●	●
	K6E KFV HFX TU3A J34P	●	●	●	●	●
	KFU MM6LPC	●	●	●	●	●
	KFV SAGEM S2000PM2	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●	●	●
	BVMP MA	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free control unit	KML	●	●	●	●	
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	
Multifunction display	ECRAN A	●	●	●	●	
	ECRAN C	●	●	●	●	
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●	●	●
Power steering	DAE	●	●		●	
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Reversible alternator	AR2S	●	●	●		
Switch unit under steering wheel	HDC	●	●	●		

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Telematic unit	RT3	●	●	●		
	RT4	●	●	●		
	RT5	●	●	●		

14.3 C3 (2010 onwards)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS MK100	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS MK70	●	●	●	●	
	ESP MK100	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK60	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag (general)	SAC AUTOLIV	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
	RD45	●	●			
Battery charge status	BECB		●		●	
	BECB GEN2		●		●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
Driver door	PORTEC	●	●	●		
Driving school	MAE			●		
Engine	5FS 8FR 8FPMEV17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FS 8FR 8FPMEV17.4.2 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	8HZ EDC16C3 DV4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HP 8HR 9HK 9HE BOSCH EDC17C10 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HP 8HR BOSCH EDC17C10	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR HDI SID807	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR HDI SID807 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HX 9HZ BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	HFV KFTV34.1	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Engine (cont.)	KFVJ34P	●	●	●	●	●
	MED17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	V46	●	●	●		●
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●	●	●
	BVMP	●	●	●	●	●
	CFC300P	●	●	●		●
Hands-free control unit	KML	●	●	●	●	
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	
Multifunction display	EMF A	●	●	●	●	
	EMF C	●	●	●	●	
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●		●	●
Power steering	DAE	●	●	●		●
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Seat belt not fastened	TNB			●		
Service	BTA	●	●	●	●	●
Switch unit under steering wheel	HDC	●	●	●		
Trailer relay unit	BSR	●	●	●		

14.4 C3 Picasso (2009 onwards)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS MK100	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS MK70.2	●	●	●	●	
	ESP MK100	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK60	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	
Airbag (general)	SAC AUTOLIV	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
	RD45	●	●	●	●	●
Battery charge status	BECB	●	●		●	
	BECB GEN2	●	●		●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
Driver door	PDPC	●	●	●		
Engine	5FR MED17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	5FS 5FH MEV17.4.2 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FS MEV17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FW 5FS MEV17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	8FN MEV17.4.2 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	8FR 8FP MEV17.4.2 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	8FS MEV17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	8HR DV4DTED EDC17C10	●	●	●	●	●
	9HP 9HJ 9HF DV6DTED EDC17C10 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HP DV6DTED EDC17C10	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR HDI SID807	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR HDI SID807 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HX BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6ATED4-90CV	●	●	●	●	●
	9HY BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6ATED4-90CV	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4-110CV	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	CFC300P	●	●	●		●
Hands-free control unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●	●	
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●		
Multifunction display	EMF A	●	●	●	●	
	EMF C	●	●	●	●	

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●	●	●
Power steering	DAE	●	●		●	
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Seat belt not fastened	TNB			●		
Service	BTA	●	●	●	●	●
Switch unit under steering wheel	HDC	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	RADIONAV RNEG	●	●	●	●	

14.5 C3 Pluriel (2002-2006)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS MK70	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK60	●	●	●	●	●
Additive	ADDITIF FAP	●	●	●	●	
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	
Airbag (general)	SAC TEMIC	●	●		●	
Alarm	ALARME TEXTON	●	●	●	●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO 2	●	●	●	●	
	COMMANDE TELEMATQUE		●			
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●		
Driving school	ECOLE DAV		●	●		
Engine	8HX SIEMENS HDI SID802	●	●	●	●	●
	8HX SIEMENS HDI SID804	●	●	●	●	●
	8HZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD	●	●	●	●	●
	8HZ SIEMENS HDI SID804	●	●	●	●	●
	KFV SAGEM S2000PM1	●	●	●	●	●
	KFV SAGEM S2000PM1	●	●	●	●	●
	KFV SAGEM S2000PM2	●	●	●	●	●
Front sunroof unit	TO INALFA	●	●	●	●	
Gearbox	BVMP MA	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	
Multifunction display	ECRAN A	●	●	●	●	
	ECRAN B	●	●	●	●	
	ECRAN C	●	●	●	●	
	TELEMAT	●	●	●	●	
Navigation	NAVIGATION	●	●			
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●		
Power steering	DAE	●	●			●
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●	●			
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2002	●	●			

14.6 C3 Pluriel (2006-2009)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS MK70	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS MK70.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK60	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK60-O	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIMATISATION	●	●	●	●	
Airbag (general)	SAC TEMIC	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI	●		●	●	
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●		
Engine	8HZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV4TD	●	●	●	●	●
	8HZ SIEMENS HDI SID806	●	●	●	●	●
	K6E KFV HFX TU1A J34P	●	●	●	●	●
	K6E KFV HFX TU3A J34P	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
Front sunroof unit	TO INALFA	●	●	●	●	
Gearbox	BVMP MA	●	●	●	●	●
Hand free unit	KML	●	●	●	●	
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	
Multifunction display	ECRAN A	●	●	●	●	
	ECRAN C	●	●	●	●	
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●	●	●
Power steering	DAE	●	●		●	
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Switch unit under steering wheel	HDC	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	RT3	●	●	●		
	RT4	●	●	●		
	RT5	●	●	●		

14.7 DS3

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS MK70	●	●	●	●	
	ESP MK100	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK60	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag (general)	SAC AUTOLIV	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
	RD45	●	●			
Battery charge status	BECB		●		●	
	BECB GEN2		●		●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
Engine	5FR 5FX 5FF 5FDMED17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	5FS 8FR 8FP 8FNMEV17.4.2	●	●	●	●	●
	5FS 8FR 8FP MEV17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV 5FM 5FE 5FN MED17.4.2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HP 8HR BOSCH EDC17C10	●	●	●	●	●
	9HP 8HR BOSCH EDC17C10 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR HDI SID807	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR HDI SID807 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HX 9HZ BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	V46	●	●	●		●
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●	●	●
	BVMP	●	●	●	●	●
	CFC300P	●	●	●		●
Hands-free control unit	KML	●	●	●	●	
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	
Multifunction display	EMF A	●	●	●	●	
	EMF C	●	●	●	●	
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●		●	●
Power steering	DAE	●	●	●		●
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Seat belt not fastened	TNB			●		
Service	BTA	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Switch unit under steering wheel	HDC	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	RADIONAV RNEGC	●	●	●	●	
Trailer relay unit	BSR	●	●	●		

15. Citroën C4 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

15.1 Xsara (1997-2000)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●	■	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●	■	●
Air conditioning	CLIM 220	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag (general)	SAC AKF v1	●	■	■	●	■
	SAC AKF v2	●	■	■	●	■
BSI	CPH TEXTON	●	●	●	■	■
Engine	1.4L KFX BOSCH MP7.3	●	●	●	■	●
	1.4L KFX MM1AP	●	●	●	■	●
	1.4L KFX SAGEM SL96	●	●	●	■	●
	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MP7.2	●	●	●	●	●
	1.8L LFX MM1AP	●	●	●	■	●
	1.8L LFY SAGEM SL96	●	●	●	■	●
	1.8L RFS MM1AP	●	●	●	■	●
	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	■	●
	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	LFZ MM8P	●	●	●	■	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●	■	■
Side airbag (left)	SAC AKF G	●	■	●	■	■
Side airbag (right)	SAC AKF D	●	■	●	■	■

15.2 Xsara (2000-2000)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●		●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Air conditioning	CLIM 220	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag (general)	SAC AKF v1	●			●	
	SAC AKF v2	●			●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO 1	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●		
Engine	1.4L KFX BOSCH MP7.3	●	●	●		●
	1.4L KFX SAGEM SL96	●	●	●		●
	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MP7.2	●	●	●		●
	1.8L LFX MM1AP	●	●	●		●
	1.8L LFY SAGEM SL96	●	●	●		●
	1.8L RFS MM1AP	●	●	●		●
	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●		●
	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	
Side airbag (left)	SAC AKF G	●		●		
Side airbag (right)	SAC AKF D	●		●		

15.3 Xsara 2 (2000-2006)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●	■	●
	ESP BOSCH5.7	●	●	●	●	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●	■	●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	■
Airbag (general)	SAC AUTOLIV v1	●	■	■	●	●
	SAC AUTOLIV v2	●	■	■	●	●
Alarm	ALARME TEXTON	●	●	●	●	■
Autoradio	AUTORADIO 2	●	●	●	●	■
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●	●	■
Driving school	ECOLE DAV	■	●	●	■	■
Engine	1.4L KFW SAGEM S2000P	●	●	●	●	●
	1.4L KFW SAGEM S2000P	●	●	●	●	●
	1.6L NFU BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
	1.9L WJY LUCAS DCN2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RFN MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RFS MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	8HZ BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM4MP2	●	●	●	■	●
	RFN MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	RHY SIEMENS HDI SID801	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free control unit	TELEPHONE	●	●	●	●	■
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	■
Multifunction display	AUTOPC	●	●	●	●	■
	ECRAN A	●	●	●	●	■
	ECRAN B	●	●	●	●	■
	ECRAN C	●	●	●	●	■
Navigation	NAVIGATION	●	●	■	■	■
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●	■	■
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2000	●	●	■	■	■

15.4 Xsara Picasso (1999-2002)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●	■	●
	ESP BOSCH5.7	●	●	●	●	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●	■	●
Additive	ADDGO2	●	●	●	●	■
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	■
Airbag (general)	SAC AKF	●	■	■	●	■
	SAC CENT AUTOLIV	●	■	■	●	●
Autoradio	AUTORADIO 2	●	●	●	●	■
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●	■	■
Engine	1.6L NFZ BOSCH MP7.2	●	●	●	●	●
	1.8L 6FZ SAGEM S2000P	●	●	●	●	●
	1.8L 6FZ SAGEM S2000P	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RFM MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHW BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM1	●	●	●	●	●
	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM1	●	●	●	●	●
	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM2	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFV BOSCH M744	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	■
Multifunction display	ECRAN B	●	●	●	●	■
	ECRAN C	●	●	●	●	■
Navigation	NAVIGATION	●	●	■	■	■
Side airbag (left)	SAC AKF G	●	■	●	■	■
Side airbag (right)	SAC AKF D	●	■	●	■	■

15.5 Xsara Picasso (2002-2008)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●	■	●
	ABS 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP BOSCH5.7	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●	■	●
Additive	ADDGO2	●	●	●	●	■
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	■
Airbag (general)	SAC AUTOLIV	●	■	■	●	●
Alarm	ALARME TEXTON	●	●	●	●	■
Autoradio	AUTORADIO 2	●	●	●	●	■
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●	■	■
Engine	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2 (EOBD)	●	●	●	●	●
	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM1	●	●	●	●	●
	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HX BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6ATED4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HY BOSCH EDC16C3	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ (FAP)BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6ATED4	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME749	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME749	●	●	●	●	●
	NFV BOSCH M744	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	■
Multifunction display	ECRAN B	●	●	●	●	■
	ECRAN C	●	●	●	●	■
Navigation	NAVIGATION	●	●	■	■	■
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●	■	■

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●	●			
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2000	●	●			

15.6 C4

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
Additive	ADDGO3	●	●	●	●	
Air conditioning	CLIMATISATION	●	●	●	●	
Airbag (general)	SAC AUTOLIV	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
Ambient light	BPL	●	●	●		
Audio amplifier	AMPLI AUDIO	●		●	●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
	RD45	●	●	●	●	●
Battery charge status	BECB		●		●	
	BECB GEN2		●		●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●		
Controlled suspension	SUSPENSION	●	●	●	●	●
Driver door	MDP CONDUCT	●	●	●		
Driver seat memory unit	BOITIER MEMO CONDUCT	●	●	●	●	
Driving school	MAE	●		●		
Electric parking brake	FSE	●	●	●		●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Engine	5FS 5FL MEV17.4.2 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FS MEV17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV 5FN 5FM MED17.4.2 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV MED17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FW MEV17.4 EURO 4	●	●	●	●	●
	5FX 5FT MED17.4EURO 4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR 9HL HDI SID807	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR 9HL HDI SID807 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HV BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HX BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6ATED4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HY BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6ATED4	●	●	●	●	●
	DCM 3.5	●	●	●		●
	KFU MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	KFU MM6LPC	●	●	●	●	●
	NFA BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU N6A BOSCH ME749	●	●	●	●	●
	RFJ 6FY MM6LPB	●	●	●	●	●
	RFJ MM6KP	●	●	●	●	●
	RFK MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	RHF DELPHI DCM3.4	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH RHD RHE DCM35 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR DELPHI DCM3.4	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR SIEMENS HDI SID803	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR SIEMENS HDI SID803A	●	●	●	●	●
	RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2 DW10A	●	●	●	●	●
Gear lever	COMELEBVA	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6-AT6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	CFC300P	●	●	●		●
Hands-free control unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●	●	
	KML	●	●	●	●	
Headlamp (general)	PROJECTEURS	●	●	●	●	●
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Lane departure warning	AFIL	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction display	ECRAN A	●	●	●	●	
	ECRAN C	●	●	●	●	
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO	●	●	●	●	●
	PADDGO E5	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●	●	●
Passenger door	MDP PASSAG	●	●	●		
Power steering	GEP	●	●		●	
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Rev counter	COMPTE TOURS	●	●	●	●	
Service	MD SERV	●	●	●	●	
Switch unit under steering wheel	VCCF	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	RADIONAV RNEG	●	●	●	●	
	RT3	●	●	●		
	RT4	●	●	●		
	RT5	●	●	●		
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●
Windscreen wipers	MOTEV	●		●	●	

15.7 C4 (2010 onwards)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE UDS	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag (general)	RBG UDS	●	●	●	●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
Audio amplifier	AMPLI AUDIO	●	●	●	●	●
Autoradio	RD5 AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	●
Battery charge status	BECB GEN2	●	●	●	●	●
Blind spot monitoring ecu	SAM	●	●	●	●	●
BSI	BSI 2010	●	●	●	●	●
Dot matrix display	MATRIX C 2010	●	●	●	●	●
	MATRIX M 2010	●	●	●	●	●
Driver door	PDPC	●	●	●	●	●
Driver seat memory unit	BDMC	●	●	●	●	●
Driving school	MAE	●	●	●	●	●
Electric parking brake	FSE	●	●	●	●	●
Engine	5FS 5FL 8FP MEV17.4.2 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FU MEVD17.4.2	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV 5FM 5FN 5FE MED17.4.2 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	9HJ DV6DTEDM EDC17C10 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HP DV6DTED EDC17C10 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR HDI SID807 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	ME745 EC5	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU N6A N6B BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH RHD RHE DW10CTED4 DCM3.5 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6-AT6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	CFC300P	●	●	●	●	●
Headlamp (general)	LADCT	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE UDS	●	●	●	●	●
Lane departure warning	AFIL	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction display	EMF A	●	●	●	●	●
	EMF C	●	●	●	●	●
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO E5	●	●	●	●	●
Multiplexed control panel	FMUX UDS	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●	●			●
Seat belt not fastened	TNB 2010			●		
Service	BTA	●	●	●	●	
Supply protection and management unit	BPGA 2010	●	●			
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2008P	●	●	●		
	HDC	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	RT6	●	●	●	●	
Trailer relay unit	BSG 2010 RQ	●	●	●		
Under bonnet fuse box	BSM 2010 UDS	●	●	●	●	
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●

15.8 C4 Picasso

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag (general)	SAC AUTOLIV	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
Ambient light	BPL	●	●			
Audio amplifier	AMPLI AUDIO	●		●	●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
	RD45	●	●	●	●	●
Battery charge status	BECB	●	●		●	
	BECB GEN2		●		●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●		
Controlled suspension	SUSPENSION	●	●	●	●	●
Driver door	MDP CONDUCT	●	●	●		
Driver seat memory unit	BOITIER MEMO CONDUCT	●	●	●	●	
Driving school	MAE	●		●		
Electric parking brake	FSE	●	●	●		●
Engine	5FS 5FL MEV17.4.2 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FS MEV17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV 5FN 5FM MED17.4.2 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV MED17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FW MEV17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	5FX 5FT MED17.4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	6FY MM6LPB	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR 9HL HDI SID807	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR 9HL HDI SID807 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HY BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFA BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU N6A N6B BOSCH ME749	●	●	●	●	●
	RFJ MM6KP	●	●	●	●	●
	RFJ MM6LPB	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Engine (cont.)	RHF DELPHI DCM3.4	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH DCM35	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH RHD RHE DCM35 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHJ SIEMENS HDI SID803A EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR DELPHI DCM3.4	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR SIEMENS HDI SID803A EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2 DW10A	●	●	●	●	●
Gear lever	COMELBVA	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6-AT6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	CFC300P	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free control unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●	●	●
	KML	●	●	●	●	●
Headlamp (general)	PROJECTEURS	●	●	●	●	●
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	●
Lane departure warning	AFIL	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction display	ECRAN A	●	●	●	●	●
	ECRAN C	●	●	●	●	●
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO	●	●	●	●	●
	PADDGO E5	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●	●	●
Passenger door	MDP PASSAG	●	●	●	●	●
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●	●	●
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●	●	●	●	●
Rev counter	COMPTE TOURS	●	●	●	●	●
Service	MD SERV	●	●	●	●	●
Switch unit under steering wheel	VCCF	●	●	●	●	●
Telematic unit	RADIONAV RNEG	●	●	●	●	●
	RT3	●	●	●	●	●
	RT4	●	●	●	●	●
	RT5	●	●	●	●	●
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●	●	●	●
Windscreen wipers	ESSUIVIT	●	●	●	●	●

15.9 C4 Sedan

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
Additive	ADDGO3	●	●	●	●	
Air conditioning	CLIMATISATION	●	●	●	●	
Airbag (general)	SAC AUTOLIV	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
Ambient light	BPL	●	●	●		
Audio amplifier	AMPLI AUDIO	●		●	●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
	RD45	●	●	●	●	●
Battery charge status	BECB		●		●	
	BECB GEN2		●		●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●		
Controlled suspension	SUSPENSION	●	●	●	●	●
Driver door	MDP CONDUCT	●	●	●		
Driver seat memory unit	BOITIER MEMO CONDUCT	●	●	●	●	
Driving school	MAE	●		●		
Electric parking brake	FSE	●	●	●		●
Engine	5FS 5FL MEV17.4.2 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FS MEV17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV 5FN 5FM MED17.4.2 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV MED17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FW MEV17.4 EURO 4	●	●	●	●	●
	5FX 5FT MED17.4EURO 4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR 9HL HDI SID807	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR 9HL HDI SID807 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HV BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HX BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6ATED4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HY BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6ATED4	●	●	●	●	●
	DCM 3.5	●	●	●		●
	KFU MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	KFU MM6LPC	●	●	●	●	●
	NFA BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Engine (cont.)	NFU N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU N6A BOSCH ME749	●	●	●	●	●
	RFJ 6FY MM6LPB	●	●	●	●	●
	RFJ MM6KP	●	●	●	●	●
	RFK MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	RHF DELPHI DCM3.4	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH RHD RHE DCM35 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR DELPHI DCM3.4	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR SIEMENS HDI SID803	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR SIEMENS HDI SID803A	●	●	●	●	●
	RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2 DW10A	●	●	●	●	●
Gear lever	COMELBVA	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6-AT6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	CFC300P	●	●	●		●
Hands-free control unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●		
	KML	●	●	●		
Headlamp (general)	PROJECTEURS	●	●	●	●	●
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●		
Lane departure warning	AFIL	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction display	ECRAN A	●	●	●		
	ECRAN C	●	●	●		
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO	●	●	●	●	●
	PADDGO E5	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●	●	●
Passenger door	MDP PASSAG	●	●	●		
Power steering	GEP	●	●		●	
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Rev counter	COMPTE TOURS	●	●	●	●	
Service	MD SERV	●	●	●	●	

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Switch unit under steering wheel	VCCF	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	RADIONAV RNEG	●	●	●	●	
	RT3	●	●	●		
	RT4	●	●	●		
	RT5	●	●	●		
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●
Windscreen wipers	MOTEV	●		●	●	

15.10 C-Crosser

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
4x4 transmission	4X4	●	●	●		
ABS ESP	ABS	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC TRW	●	●	●	●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO CAN	●	●	●		
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	
Coded immobiliser	ADC	●	●		●	●
Driver door	PORTEC	●	●			
Engine	2.2L 4HK BOSCH EDC16CP39 EURO5	●	●	●		●
	2.2L 4HN BOSCH EDC16CP39	●	●	●		●
	2.4L AFZ 4B11 MIVEC EURO4	●	●			
	2.4L SFY MIVEC EURO5	●	●	●	●	
	2.4L SFZ 4B12 MIVEC EURO4	●	●	●	●	
Front sunroof unit	TOUV	●	●			
Gear lever	GEARLEVER	●	●	●		
Gearbox	CVT	●	●			
	DCT	●	●		●	
Hands-free control unit	KML	●	●	●		
Headlamp (general)	AFS	●	●	●		●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	●
Navigation	NAVIGATION	●				
Passenger door	PORTEP	●	●			
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●	●			
Rear left door	PDPARG	●	●			
Rear right door	PDPARD	●	●			
Steering wheel angle sensor	CAV	●				

15.11 DS4

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE UDS	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag (general)	RBG UDS	●	●	●	●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
Audio amplifier	AMPLI AUDIO	●	●	●	●	●
Autoradio	RD5 AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	●
Battery charge status	BECB GEN2	●	●	●	●	●
Blind spot monitoring ECU	SAM	●	●	●	●	●
BSI	BSI 2010	●	●	●	●	●
Dot matrix display	MATRIX C 2010	●	●	●	●	●
	MATRIX M 2010	●	●	●	●	●
Driver door	PDPC	●	●	●	●	●
Driver seat memory unit	BDMC	●	●	●	●	●
Driving school	MAE	●	●	●	●	●
Electric parking brake	FSE	●	●	●	●	●
Engine	5FS 5FL 8FP 8FR MEV17.4.2EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FU MEVD17.4.2	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV 5FM 5FN 5FE MED17.4.2EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	9HJ DV6DTEDM EDC17C10 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HP DV6DTED EDC17C10 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR HDI SID807 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	ME745 EC5	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU N6A N6B BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH RHD RHE DW10CTED4 DCM3.5 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6-AT6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	CFC300P	●	●	●	●	●
Headlamp (general)	LADCT	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE UDS	●	●	●	●	●
Lane departure warning	AFIL	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction display	EMF A	●	●	●	●	●
	EMF C	●	●	●	●	●
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO E5	●	●	●	●	●
Multiplexed control panel	FMUX UDS	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●		●	●
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●	●			●
Seat belt not fastened	TNB 2010			●		
Service	BTA	●	●	●	●	
Supply protection and management unit	BPGA 2010	●	●			
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2008P	●	●	●		
	HDC	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	RT6	●	●	●	●	
Trailer relay unit	BSG 2010 RQ	●	●	●		
Under bonnet fuse box	BSM 2010 UDS	●	●	●	●	
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●

16. Citroën C5 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

16.1 C5 (2001-2004)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS MK60	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP MK60	●	●	●	●	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Additive	ADDGO2	●	●	●	●	
	ADDITIF FAP	●	●	●	●	
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	
Airbag (general)	SAC TEMIC	●			●	
Alarm	ALARME TEXTON	●	●	●	●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO 2	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●	●	
Controlled suspension	SUSPENSION	●	●	●		●
	SUSPENSION ECOTECH	●	●	●		●
Driver door	MDP CONDUCT	●	●			
Engine	1.8L 6FZ SAGEM S2000P	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RFN MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHS BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RLZ SIEMENS SIRIUS81	●	●	●		●
	2.2L 4HX BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	3.0L XFX BOSCH ME746	●	●	●	●	●
	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM1	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	RHY SIEMENS HDI SID801	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA ZF	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free control unit	TELEPHONE	●	●	●		
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	
Left headlamp	PROJECTEURG	●	●	●		

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Multifunction display	AUTOPC	●	●	●	●	
	ECRAN A	●	●	●	●	
	ECRAN B	●	●	●	●	
	ECRAN C	●	●	●	●	
	ECRAN D	●	●	●	●	
	TELEMAT	●	●	●	●	
Navigation	NAV COULEUR			●		●
	NAVIGATION	●	●			
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●		
Passenger door	MDP PASSAG	●	●			
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE					
Right headlamp	PROJECTEURD	●	●	●		
Roof (general)	TO WEBASTO	●	●	●	●	
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2000	●	●			

16.2 C5 (2004-2007)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ESP MK60	●	●	●	●	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●	●	●
Additive	ADDGO3	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIMATISATION	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag (general)	SAC AUTOLIV	●	●	●	●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	●
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●	●	●
Controlled suspension	SUSPENSION ECOTECH	●	●	●	●	●
Driver door	MDP CONDUCT	●	●	●	●	●
Engine	2.2L 4HX BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	4HP BOSCH EDC16CP39 DW12BTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	4HR BOSCH EDC16CP39 DW12BTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	4HS BOSCH EDC16CP39 DW12BTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	4HT BOSCH EDC16CP39 DW12BTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	6FY MM6LPB	●	●	●	●	●
	6FZ SAGEM S2000PM2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HY BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4	●	●	●	●	●
	RFJ MM6LPB	●	●	●	●	●
	RHL SIEMENS HDI SID803	●	●	●	●	●
	RHL SIEMENS HDI SID803 (CAN)	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR SIEMENS HDI SID803	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR SIEMENS HDI SID803 (CAN)	●	●	●	●	●
	XFU BOSCH ME747	●	●	●	●	●
	XFV BOSCH ME747	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA ZF	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free control unit	KML	●	●	●	●	●
Headlamp (general)	PROJECTEURS	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	●
Lane departure warning	AFIL	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction display	ECRAN A	●	●	●	●	●
	ECRAN C	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●	●	●
Passenger door	MDP PASSAG	●	●	●		
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Roof (general)	TO WEBASTO	●	●	●	●	●
Switch unit under steering wheel	HDC	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	RT3	●	●	●		
	RT4	●	●	●		
	RT5	●	●	●		
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●

16.3 C5 (2007 onwards)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag (general)	SAC AUTOLIV	●	●	●	●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
Audio amplifier	AMPLI AUDIO	●	●	●	●	●
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	●
	RD45	●	●	●	●	●
Battery charge status	BECB	●	●	●	●	●
	BECB GEN2	●	●	●	●	●
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●	●	●
Controlled suspension	CSS	●	●	●	●	●
	SUSPENSION ECOTECH	●	●	●	●	●
Driver door	PDPC	●	●	●	●	●
Driver seat memory unit	BOITIER MEMO CONDUCT	●	●	●	●	●
Electric parking brake	FSE	●	●	●	●	●
Engine	4HL EDC17CP42	●	●	●	●	●
	4HP BOSCH EDC16CP39 DW12BTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	4HR BOSCH EDC16CP39 DW12BTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	4HS BOSCH EDC16CP39 DW12BTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	4HT BOSCH EDC16CP39 DW12BTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	5FS 5FH EP6C MEV17.4.2 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV 5FN 5FM 5FE 5FC MED17.4.2 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV 5FN MED17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	6FY MM6KP	●	●	●	●	●
	9HL 9HRHDI SID807 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR 9HLHDI SID807	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4	●	●	●	●	●
	RFJ MM6KP	●	●	●	●	●
	RHF DELPHI DCM3.4	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH DCM35	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH RHD RHE DCM35 BR2 DW10CTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR DELPHI DCM3.4	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Engine (cont.)	RHR RHF DELPHIDCM3.4P	●	●	●	●	●
	UHZ SIEMENS HDI SID201	●	●	●	●	●
	X8Z EDC17CP11	●	●	●	●	●
	XFU BOSCH ME747	●	●	●	●	●
	XFV BOSCH ME747	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6-AT6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	CFC300P	●	●	●		●
Hands-free control unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●	●	
	KML	●	●	●	●	
Headlamp (general)	PROJECTEURS	●	●	●	●	
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	●
Lane departure warning	AFIL	●	●	●	●	●
Motorised boot unit	BCOFFRE MOT	●	●	●		●
Multifunction display	ECRAN C	●	●	●	●	
	EMF A	●	●	●	●	
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●		●	●
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Seat belt not fastened	TNB			●		
Service	MD SERV	●	●	●	●	
Switch unit under steering wheel	VCCF	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	RADIONAV NG4	●	●	●	●	
	RADIONAV RNEG	●	●	●	●	
	RT3	●	●	●		●
	RT4	●	●	●		●
	RT5					
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●
Windscreen wipers	ESSUIVIT	●		●	●	

16.4 DS5

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
Active damper	BEBA	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE UDS	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag (general)	RBG UDS	●	●	●	●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
Audio amplifier	AMPLI AUDIO	●	●	●	●	●
Autoradio	RD5 AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	●
Battery charge status	BECB GEN2	●	●	●	●	●
BSI	BSI 2010	●	●	●	●	●
Clock	HORL	●	●	●	●	●
Dot matrix display	MATRIX C 2010	●	●	●	●	●
	MATRIX M 2010	●	●	●	●	●
Driver seat memory unit	BDMC	●	●	●	●	●
Electric parking brake	FSE	●	●	●	●	●
Electric steering lock	AVE	●	●	●	●	●
Electronic key reader	LCE	●	●	●	●	●
Engine	5FU MEVD17.4.2	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV 5FM 5FN 5FE MED17.4.2 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	9HL 9HR DV6CTED HDI SID807 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH RHD RHE DW10CTED4 DCM3.5 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AM6-AT6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	CFC300P	●	●	●	●	●
	CFC300P HYBRID	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free control unit	BML	●	●	●	●	●
Head up display	VTH	●	●	●	●	●
Headlamp (general)	LADCT	●	●	●	●	●
Hybrid ECU 1	HYBRID ECU 1	●	●	●	●	●
Hybrid ECU 2	HYBRID ECU 2	●	●	●	●	●
Hybrid mode selector	MCM	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE UDS	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction camera	CVM	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction display	EMF A	●	●	●	●	●
	EMF C	●	●	●	●	●
Multiplexed additive unit	POMPE MUX TI	●	●	●	●	●
Multiplexed control panel	FMUX UDS	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●	●			●
Seat belt not fastened	TNB 2010			●		
Service	BTA	●	●	●	●	
Supply protection and management unit	BPGA 2010	●	●			
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2008P	●	●	●		
Telematic navigator	CRT		●	●		
Telematic unit	RADIONAV RNEGC	●	●	●	●	
	RT6	●	●	●	●	
Traction battery control unit	TBMU	●	●	●		●
Trailer relay unit	BSG 2010 RQ	●	●	●		
Under bonnet fuse box	BSM 2010 UDS	●	●	●	●	
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●
Windscreen wipers	ESSUIV	●	●	●		

16.5 DS5 Hybrid

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE UDS	●	●	●		●
	RF CLIM REGULEE UDS	●	●	●		●
Airbag (general)	RBG UDS					
Alarm	ALARME					
Battery charge status	BECB GEN2	●	●		●	
Engine	5FUMEVD17.4.2	●	●	●	●	●
	5FV 5FM 5FE 5FN MED17.4.2	●	●	●	●	●
	DCM35 HY	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AAS UDS	●	●		●	●
Trailer relay unit	BSG 2010 RQ	●	●	●		

17. Citroën C6 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

17.1 C6

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP VSC440	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP VSC440 CAN	●	●	●	●	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Air conditioning	CLIMATISATION	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC AUTOLIV	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
Battery charge status	BECB	●	●		●	
	BECB GEN2	●	●		●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●		
Controlled suspension	AMVAR	●	●	●		●
	SUSPENSION ECOTECH	●	●	●		●
Driver door	MDP CONDUCT	●	●	●		
Driver seat memory unit	BDMC	●	●	●		
Electric parking brake	FSE	●	●	●	●	●
Engine	4HP BOSCH EDC16CP39 DW12BTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	4HR BOSCH EDC16CP39 DW12BTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	4HS BOSCH EDC16CP39 DW12BTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	4HT BOSCH EDC16CP39 DW12BTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	UHZ SIEMENS HDI SID201	●	●	●	●	●
	X8Z EDC17CP11	●	●	●	●	●
	XFU BOSCH ME747	●	●	●	●	●
	XFV BOSCH ME747	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AM6	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6-AT6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free control unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●		
	KML	●	●	●	●	
Head up display	VTH	●	●	●	●	
Headlamp (general)	PROJECTEURS	●	●	●	●	

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Headlamp beam correction	CDSPD	●	●	●		
	CDSPG	●	●	●	●	
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	
Lane departure warning	AFIL	●	●	●	●	●
Multifunction display	EMF A	●	●	●	●	
	EMF C COULEUR	●	●	●	●	
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●		●	●
Passenger door	MDP PASSAG	●	●	●		
Passenger seat memory unit	SIEGE PASSAG MEMO	●		●	●	
Pedestrian impact detection ecu	DETECT CHOC PIETON	●	●		●	
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Rear air conditioning control panel	TAB CLIM AR	●	●	●		
Rear seat memory unit	BOITIER MEMO AR	●	●	●	●	
Retractable rear spoiler	DEFL PAN MOBIL	●	●	●		●
Side switch panel (driver)	PLAT SIEGE GAUCHE	●	●	●	●	
Side switch panel (passenger)	PLAT SIEGE DROITE	●	●	●	●	
Switch unit under steering wheel	HDC	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	RT3	●	●	●		
	RT4	●	●	●		
	RT5	●	●	●		●
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●
Windscreen wipers	ESSUIVIT	●		●	●	

17.2 Evasion / Synergie (1994-2002)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●		●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Airbag (general)	SAC AKF	●			●	
	SAC CENT AUTOLIV	●			●	●
BSI	CPH TEXTON	●	●	●		
Coded immobiliser	ADC	●	●	●		
Engine	1.8L LFW MM8P	●	●	●		●
	2.0L RFN MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RFU MM8P	●	●	●		●
	2.0L RFV BOSCH MP7.3	●	●	●		●
	2.0L RHW BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●		●
	2.1L P8C LUCAS EPIC	●	●	●		●
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●
ABS ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●		●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Airbag (general)	SAC AKF	●			●	
	SAC CENT AUTOLIV	●			●	●
BSI	CPH TEXTON	●	●	●		

18. Citroën C8 Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

18.1 C8 (2002-2005)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABR5.7	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP BOSCH5.7	●	●	●	●	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Additive	ADDGO2	●	●	●		
	ADDITIF FAP	●	●	●		
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC TEMIC	●	●		●	
Alarm	ALARME TEXTON	●	●	●		
Autoradio	AUTORADIO 2	●	●	●		
	COMMANDE TELEMATQUE		●			
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●	●	
Driver door	MDP CONDUCT	●	●			
Engine	2.0L 4HW BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RFN MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHM BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHT BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHW BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	3.0L XFW BOSCH ME746	●	●	●	●	●
	3FZ MM4MP2	●	●	●		●
	3FZ MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
	RFN MM4MP2	●	●	●		●
	RFN MM6LP	●	●	●	●	●
Front sunroof unit	TO INALFA AV	●	●	●		
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA ZF	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●		
Left headlamp	PROJECTEURG	●	●	●		●
Memory seats	BOITIER MEMO	●	●	●		
Middle sunroof unit	TO INALFA M	●	●	●		

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Multifunction display	ECRAN B	●	●	●	●	
	TELEMAT	●	●	●	●	
Odometer	BTO MM	●	●	●	●	
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●		
Passenger door	MDP PASSAG	●	●			
Rear sunroof	TO INALFA AR	●	●	●		
Right headlamp	PROJECTEURD	●	●	●		
Sliding doors unit	PLCM	●	●	●		
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2000	●	●			

18.2 C8 (2005 onwards)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Additive	ADDGO3	●	●	●	●	
Air conditioning	CLIMATISATION	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC TEMIC	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●		
Driver door	MDP CONDUCT	●	●	●		
Driver seat memory unit	BOITIER MEMO	●	●	●	●	
Engine	2.0L 4HW BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHM BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHT BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHW BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	4HP BOSCH EDC16CP39 DW12BTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	4HR BOSCH EDC16CP39 DW12BTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	4HS BOSCH EDC16CP39 DW12BTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	4HT BOSCH EDC16CP39 DW12BTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	RFJ MM6LPB	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH DCM35	●	●	●	●	●
	RHK SIEMENS HDI SID803	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR SIEMENS HDI SID803	●	●	●	●	●
Front sunroof unit	TO INALFA AV	●	●	●		
Gearbox	BVA AL4	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AM6-AT6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free control unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●		
	KML	●	●	●	●	
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	
Left headlamp	PROJECTEURG	●	●	●		●
Middle sunroof unit	TO INALFA M	●	●	●		

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Multifunction display	ECRAN C	●	●	●	●	
	EMF C	●	●	●	●	
Odometer	BTO MM	●	●	●	●	
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●	●	●
Passenger door	MDP PASSAG	●	●	●		
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Rear sunroof	TO INALFA AR	●	●	●		
Right headlamp	PROJECTEURD	●	●	●		
Sliding doors unit	PLCM	●	●	●		
Switch unit under steering wheel	HDC	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	RADIONAV RNEG	●	●	●	●	
	RT3	●	●	●		
	RT4	●	●	●		
	RT5	●	●	●		
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●

19. Citroën Vans & Minibuses – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

19.1 Berlingo 1 (1996-1999)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABR5 PSA2	●	●	●		
	ABR5.3	●	●	●		●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Airbag (general)	SAC AKF	●			●	
	SAC TRW	●		●	●	
Engine	1.1L HDY BOSCH MA3.1	●	●	●		●
	1.1L HDZ BOSCH MA3.1	●	●	●		●
	1.4L KFX BOSCH MP7.3	●	●	●		●
	1.4L KFX SAGEM SL96	●	●	●		●
	1.8L LFX MM1AP	●	●	●		●
	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
Gas injection	KFX BRC BRCFI	●	●	●		●
Transponder	TRANSP VALEO	●	●			●

19.2 Berlingo 1 (1999-2002)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABR5 PSA2	●	●	●		
	ABR5.3	●	●	●		●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Airbag (general)	SAC AKF	●			●	
	SAC TRW	●		●	●	
Autoradio	AUTORADIO 1	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●		
Deadlocking	SUPERCONDA	●				
Engine	1.1L HDY BOSCH MA3.1	●	●	●		●
	1.1L HDZ BOSCH MA3.1	●	●	●		●
	1.1L HFX BOSCH M744	●	●	●	●	●
	1.4L KFW SAGEM S2000P	●	●	●	●	●
	1.4L KFX BOSCH MP7.3	●	●	●		●
	1.4L KFX SAGEM SL96	●	●	●		●
	1.6L NFU BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
	1.8L LFX MM1AP	●	●	●		●
	1.9L WJY LUCAS DCN2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHY BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	RHY SIEMENS HDI SID801	●	●	●	●	●
Gas injection	KFX BRC BRCFI	●	●	●		●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	

19.3 Berlingo 2 (2002-2008)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●	■	●
	ABS 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP BOSCH5.7	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●	■	●
Airbag (general)	SAC AUTOLIV	●	■	■	●	●
Alarm	ALARME TEXTON	●	●	●	●	■
Autoradio	AUTORADIO 2	●	●	●	●	■
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●	■	■
Engine	2.0L RFN MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	9HW BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6	●	●	●	●	●
	9HX BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6ATED4	●	●	●	●	●
	KFV SAGEM S2000PM1	●	●	●	●	●
	KFV SAGEM S2000PM2	●	●	●	●	●
	KFW TU3A J34P	●	●	●	●	●
	N6A BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME744	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	RHY SIEMENS HDI SID801	●	●	●	●	●
	WJY LUCAS DCN2	●	●	●	●	●
Gas injection	SAX500 GNV	●	●	●	■	●
	SAX500 GPL	●	●	●	■	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	■
Multifunction display	ECRAN A	●	●	●	●	■
	ECRAN B	●	●	●	●	■
	TELEMAT	●	●	●	●	■
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●	■	■
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●	●	■	■	■
Service	RASTREADOR	●	●	●	●	■
Switch unit under steering wheel	COM2000	●	●	■	■	■
ABS ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●	■	●
	ABS 8.1	●	●	●	●	●

19.4 Berlingo 3 (2008 onwards)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag (general)	SAC AUTOLIV	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
ASR+	ASR PLUS	●	●	●		
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
	RD45	●	●	●	●	●
Battery charge status	BECB	●	●		●	
	BECB GEN2	●	●		●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●		●	●	
Engine	5FS 5FK 8FRMEV17.4.2	●	●	●	●	●
	5FS 5FK MEV17.4 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	9HP 9HN 9HM 9HE 9HK DV6DTEDEDC17C10 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR 9HL HDI SID807 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HR HDI SID807	●	●	●	●	●
	9HS BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6	●	●	●	●	●
	9HT BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6B(U)TED4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HV (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4B	●	●	●	●	●
	9HW BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6	●	●	●	●	●
	9HX BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6A(U)TED4	●	●	●	●	●
	9HZ (FAP) BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6TED4	●	●	●	●	●
	NFA BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFR BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
	NFU BOSCH ME745	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	CFC300P	●	●	●		●
Hands-free control unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●	●	
	KML	●	●	●	●	
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	
Multifunction display	EMF A	●	●	●	●	
	EMF C	●	●	●	●	
Multiplexed additive unit	PADDGO	●	●	●	●	●
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●		●	●
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Switch unit under steering wheel	HDC	●	●	●		
Telematic unit	RADIONAV RNEG	●	●	●	●	
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●

19.5 Dispatch 1 - Jumpy 1 (1995-2004)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●		●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Airbag (general)	SAC AKF	●			●	
	SAC CENT AUTOLIV	●			●	●
BSI	CPH TEXTON	●	●	●		
Coded immobiliser	ADC	●	●	●		
Engine	1.9L WJY LUCAS DCN2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RFN MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHW BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHW BOSCH EDC15C2 DW10A	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHX BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●
Transponder	TRANSP SIEMENS	●	●			

19.6 Dispatch 2 - Jumpy 2 (2004-2007)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABR5.3	●	●	●		●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Airbag (general)	SAC AUTOLIV	●			●	●
BSI	CPH TEXTON	●	●	●		
Engine	1.9L WJY LUCAS DCN2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RFN MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHW BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHX BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
	2.0L RHZ BOSCH EDC15C2	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AL4 v1	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AL4 v2	●	●	●	●	●

19.7 Dispatch 3 - Jumpy 3 (2007 onwards)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP 8.1	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP8 BOSCH	●	●	●	●	●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Air conditioning	CLIM REGULEE	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag (general)	SAC BOSCH	●	●		●	●
Alarm	ALARME	●	●	●	●	●
ASR+	ASR PLUS	●	●	●		
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	
Battery charge status	BECB GEN2	●	●		●	
BSI	BSI	●	●	●	●	●
CD changer	CHANGEUR CD	●	●	●		
Controlled suspension	SUSPENSION	●	●	●	●	●
Engine	9HP 9HJ DV6DTEDEDC17C10 BR2	●	●	●	●	●
	9HU BOSCH EDC16C34 DV6UTD4 EURO4	●	●	●	●	●
	RFH MM6KP	●	●	●	●	●
	RHG SIEMENS HDI SID803A	●	●	●	●	●
	RHH DCM35	●	●	●		●
	RHH RHD RHE DCM35 BR2DW10CTED4	●	●	●	●	●
	RHK SIEMENS HDI SID803A	●	●	●	●	●
	RHR SIEMENS HDI SID803A	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AM6-AT6 EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
Hands-free control unit	BOITIER NOMADE	●	●	●		
	KML	●	●	●	●	
High frequency receiver	RHF	●	●			
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●	●	
Multifunction display	ECRAN A	●	●	●	●	
	ECRAN C	●	●	●	●	
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●	●	●	●
Power steering	GEP	●	●	●		
Rain and light sensor unit	PLUIE LUMINOSITE	●				
Rear air conditioning control panel	TAB CLIM AR	●	●	●		●
Switch unit under steering wheel	HDC	●	●	●		

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)						
Telematic unit	RADIONAV RNEG	●	●	●	●	
	RT3	●	●	●		
	RT4	●	●	●		
	RT5	●	●	●		
Under inflation detection	DSG	●	●			●

19.8 Nemo

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS	●	●	●		
	ESP 8.1	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC AUTOLIV	●	●	●	●	
BSI	BSI FIAT	●	●	●	●	●
Engine	1.4L 8HS BOSCH EDC16C34	●	●	●	●	●
	1.4L 8HS SIEMENS HDI8DF2	●	●	●	●	●
	1.4L KFV V34P	●	●	●	●	●
	1.4L V34.2	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVMP	●	●	●		●
	BVMP MTA	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●		●
Parking assistance	AIDESTAT	●	●		●	

19.9 Relay / Jumper 2 (1994-2006)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		
Coded immobiliser	CODE2 FIAT	●	●			●
Engine	2.0L RFW MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	2.8L SOFIM BOSCH EDC15C7	●	●	●	●	
	4HY BOSCH EDC15C7	●	●	●	●	
	RFL MM48P	●	●	●	●	●
	RHV BOSCH EDC15C7	●	●	●	●	
Gearbox	BVA ZF	●	●			●

19.10 Relay / Jumper 3 (2006 onwards)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS 8.0	●	●	●		
	ASR 8.0	●	●	●		
	ESP 8.0	●	●	●	●	
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Air conditioning	CLIMATISATION	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC TRW	●	●	●	●	
	SDM	●	●	●		●
BSI	BSI FIAT	●	●	●	●	●
Controlled suspension	SUSPENSION	●	●	●		●
Engine	4HU DCU102	●	●	●	●	●
	4HV DCU102	●	●	●	●	●
	SOFIM 3.0 145CV BOSCH EDC16C39	●	●	●	●	●
	SOFIM 3.0 145CV FAP BOSCH EDC16C39	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●		●
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●		●	
Power steering	DIRECTN	●	●			
Tachograph	TACHOGRAPH	●	●	●	●	
Telematic navigator	TELEMATIC	●	●			

19.11 Relay / Jumper 3 Minibus (2006 onwards)

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS 8.0	●	●	●		
	ASR 8.0	●	●	●		
	ESP 8.0	●	●	●	●	
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Air conditioning	CLIMATISATION	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SAC TRW	●	●	●	●	
	SDM	●	●	●		●
BSI	BSI FIAT	●	●	●	●	●
Controlled suspension	SUSPENSION	●	●	●		●
Engine	4HU DCU102	●	●	●	●	●
	4HV DCU102	●	●	●	●	●
	SOFIM 3.0 145CV BOSCH EDC16C39	●	●	●	●	●
	SOFIM 3.0 145CV FAP BOSCH EDC16C39	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	COMBINE	●	●	●		●
Parking assistance	AIDE STAT	●	●		●	
Power steering	DIRECTN	●	●			
Tachograph	TACHOGRAPH	●	●	●	●	
Telematic navigator	TELEMATIC	●	●			

19.12 Relay / Jumper 3 Euro 5

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ABS90	●	●	●		●
	ESP90	●	●	●		●
Additional heating	CHAUFF ADD	●	●	●		●
Air conditioning	CLIM ACM	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SDM	●	●	●		●
BSI	BSI BCM	●	●	●	●	●
Controlled suspension	SUSPENSION	●	●	●		●
Engine	3.0L HDIEDC17CP52EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
	HDI SID208EURO5	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument panel	IPC	●	●			●
Parking assistance	AAS	●	●		●	
Power steering	SSCU	●	●			
Tachograph	TACHOGRAPH	●	●	●	●	
Telematic navigator	CTM	●	●	●		●

20. Peugeot electric vehicles – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

20.1 C-Zero

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS ESP	ESP	●	●	●		
Additional heating	COMP HTR	●	●	●		
Air conditioning	HVAC	●	●	●		
Airbag (general)	SRS TRW	●	●	●		
Autoradio	AUTORADIO	●	●	●	●	●
Battery status	CMU 01		●			
	CMU 02		●			
	CMU 03		●			
	CMU 04		●			
	CMU 05		●			
	CMU 06		●			
	CMU 07		●			
	CMU 08		●			
	CMU 09		●			
	CMU 10		●			
	CMU 11		●			
	CMU 12		●			
BSI	ETACS	●	●	●	●	●
Electric motor ECU	MCU	●	●	●		●
Electric vehicle management unit	EV ECU	●	●	●		●
Gateway wiring housing	BSP	●	●		●	
Instrument panel	METER	●	●	●		●
Power steering	EPS	●	●			
Service	MDS	●	●	●	●	●
Steering wheel angle sensor	SAS	●	●			●
Traction battery control unit	BMU	●	●	●		●

21. Citroën – vehicle-specific functions

Citroën vehicle model	BSI read and transfer configuration data	Key coding
C1		●
Saxo2 (2000-2003)		●
C2 (2003-2006)	●	●
C2 (2006 onwards)	●	●
C3 (2002-2006)	●	●
C3 (2006-2009)	●	●
C3 (2010 onwards)	●	●
C3 Picasso (2009 onwards)	●	●
C3 Pluriel (2002-2006)	●	●
C3 Pluriel (2006-2009)	●	●
DS3	●	●
Xsara (1997-2000)		●
Xsara (2000-2000)	●	●
Xsara 2 (2000-2006)	●	●
Xsara Picasso (1999-2002)	●	●
Xsara Picasso (2002-2008)	●	●
C4	●	●
C4 (2010 onwards)		●
C4 Picasso	●	●
C4 Sedan	●	●
C-Crosser	●	●
DS4	●	●

Citroën vehicle model	BSI read and transfer configuration data	Key coding
C5 (2001-2004)	●	●
C5 (2004-2007)	●	●
C5 (2007 onwards)	●	●
DS5	●	●
DS5 Hybrid	●	●
C6	●	●
Evasion / Synergie (1994-2002)		●
C8 (2002-2005)		●
C8 (2005 onwards)		●
Berlingo 1 (1996-1999)		●
Berlingo 1 (1999-2002)	●	●
Berlingo 2 (2002-2008)	●	●
Berlingo 3 (2008 onwards)	●	●
Dispatch 1 - Jumpy 1 (1995-2004)		●
Dispatch 2 - Jumpy 2 (2004-2007)		●
Dispatch 3 - Jumpy 3 (2007 onwards)	●	●
Nemo		●
Relay / Jumper 2 (1994-2006)		●
Relay / Jumper 3 (2006 onwards)		●
Relay / Jumper 3 Minibus (2006 onwards)		●
Relay / Jumper 3 Euro 5		●
Relay / Jumper 3 Euro 5		●
C-Zero		●

22. Renault Twizy Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

22.1 Twizy

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
Airbag	ABG TEMIC X09 VDIAG04	●	●		●		●
Instrument	TDB X09 VDIAG04	●	●		●		●
LBC	LBC X09 VDIAG05	●	●				●
UCH	UCH X09 VDIAG0F	●	●	●	●		●

23. Renault Twingo Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

23.1 Twingo

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 80 VDIAG18	●	●	●	●	●	
	ABS TEVES MK20EI VDIAG03 11	●	●	●			●
	ABS TEVES MK4G VDIAG03 0A	●	●	●			
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV AC4 KB6107	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV AC4 KB7686						
	ABG AUTOLIV AC6 KB4307	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV AC6 KB6207	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG08 v4	●	●		●		●
	ABG AUTOLIV EC5	●	●	●			
Controlled clutch	EMBR PILOTE X06	●	●	●			
Engine	INJ MM IAW 5NR VDIAG04 24	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S2000 VDIAG04 A3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SAFIR1 VDIAGA0	●	●	●	●		
	INJ SAFIR1 VDIAGA1	●	●	●	●		
	INJ SAFIR2 VDIAGAE	●	●	●	●		●
	INJ SIM32 RD420 VDIAG04 D4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIM32 VDIAG44 D3	●	●	●		●	●
	INJ SIRIUS32 VDIAG14 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG08 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG08 E9	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG0C E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG0D E5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG10 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA M43 VDIAGXX	●	●	●			●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG10 04 V2	●	●	●		●	●
	BVR D4F VDIAG08	●	●	●		●	●
	BVR SEQ VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	
Immobiliser	IMM BMT VDIAG00	●	●	●	●		●
	IMM X06 VDIAG0F 0X	●	●	●	●		●
	IMM X06 VDIAG0X 0X	●	●	●			●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
Gas injection	LPG GAZ3000 VDIAG04 AB	●	●	●	●	●	
	LPG GPL2000 VDIAG04 A8	●	●	●		●	
	LPG SAFIRGPL VDIAGA4	●	●	●	●		
UCH	UCH BIC X64 KBC786	●	●	●	●		
	UCH BII VDIAG00	●	●	●	●		
	UCH X06 VDIAG0X 0X	●	●	●	●		
	UCH X65 VDIAG0X 00	●	●	●			

23.2 Twingo II

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
ABS	ABS BOSCH ESP 81 VDIAG05 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS TEVES MK70 VDIAG04 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	BAC REGULATED X44 VDIAG4X	●	●	●	●		
Airbag	ABG TEMIC MRSZ VDIAG04 v4	●	●		●		●
CAN interface unit	MIU BIC X44 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		●
Engine	INJ DCM12 VDIAG50 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG5X 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM34 VDIAGXX 4B	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIM32 VDIAG5X D3	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA BVR SEQ VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument	TDB X44 VDIAG0X	●	●	●	●		
	TDB X44 VDIAG12	●	●	●	●		●
Multimedia connection	MIU CBOX X85 VDIAG04	●	●		●		
Park assistance	AAP X44 VDIAG0X	●	●		●		
Power steering	PAS DAE X44 VDIAG09	●	●		●	●	●
	PAS DAE X44 VDIAG0X	●	●		●	●	
Radio	RDO R010 X44PH2 VDIAG34	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R108 VDIAGA4 v3	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R208 VDIAG64 v4	●	●	●	●		●
REV	TDB VIG X44 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		
UCH	UCH X44 VDIAG4X	●	●	●	●		●

24. Renault Thalia Symbol Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

24.1 Thalia Symbol

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAG16 v3	●	●	●	●		
	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAGxx	●	●	●	●	●	
	ABS BOSCH 80 VDIAG18	●	●	●	●	●	
Air conditioning	BAC MANUAL ECO VDIAGXX 01	●	●	●	●		
	BAC MANUAL VDIAGXX 00	●	●	●	●		
	BAC REGULATED X65 VDIAGXX 06	●	●	●			
Airbag	ABG BOSCH AB70 VDIAG01	●	●	●	●		
	ABG BOSCH AB80 VDIAG04 02	●	●	●	●		
	ABG BOSCH AB81 VDIAG0X 02	●	●	●	●		
	ABG TEMIC X65 VDIAG10	●	●		●		●
Engine	INJ DCM12 VDIAG04 4C	●	●	●		●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG04 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG08 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG0C BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG10 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG14 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG18 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG20 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS3132 VDIAG15 E0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ MM IAW 5NR VDIAG04 24	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIM32 RD420 VDIAG04 D4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIM32 RD4A0 VDIAG08 D4	●	●	●			●
	INJ SIM32 VDIAG44 D3	●	●	●		●	●
	INJ SIRIUS32 VDIAG14 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 EA	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG08 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG0C E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG10 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA DP0 VDIAG90	●	●	●	●	●	
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG04 94 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG0C XX	●	●	●	●	●	
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG10	●	●	●	●	●	

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
Immobiliser	IMM BMT VDIAG00	●	●	●	●		●
	IMM X06 VDIAG0F 0X	●	●	●	●		●
	IMM X06 VDIAG0X 0X	●	●	●			●
	IMM X65 VDIAG0F 0X	●	●	●	●		●
	IMM X65 VDIAG0X 0X	●	●	●			●
UCH	UCH BIC X65 VDIAG09	●	●	●	●		
	UCH BMT VDIAG00	●	●	●	●		
	UCH X65 VDIAG0X 00	●	●	●	●		
	UCH X65 VDIAG0X 01	●	●	●	●		
	UCH X65 VDIAG0X 0X	●	●	●	●		

24.2 Thalia Symbol II

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 81 VDIAG18	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	BAC REGULATED X35 VDIAGXX 06	●	●	●			
Airbag	ABG BOSCH AB81 VDIAG0X	●	●		●		●
	ABG TEMIC VDIAG10	●	●		●		●
Engine	INJ DCM12 VDIAG08 4C	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG14 BE v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAGXX 2A	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIM32 RD4A0 VDIAG0X D4	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ SIRIUS32 VDIAG1X EX	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS35 VDIAGXX EA	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA TA2000 VDIAG08	●	●	●			●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG0C	●	●	●	●		●
	BVA TA2005 VDIAG04 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
Power steering	PAS DAE X35 VDIAG04	●	●		●		
Tracker	SVT DOMAIN19 VDIAG04	●	●		●		
UCH	UCH X35 VDIAG08 00	●	●	●	●		
	UCH X35 VDIAG08 01	●	●	●	●		
	UCH X35 VDIAG08 02	●	●	●	●		
	UCH X35 VDIAG0X 00	●	●	●	●		
	UCH X35 VDIAG0X 01	●	●	●	●		
	UCH X35 VDIAG0X 02	●	●	●	●		

25. Renault Clio Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

25.1 Clio

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAG16 v2	●	●	●	●	●	
	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAGxx	●	●	●	●	●	
	ABS BOSCH 80 VDIAG18	●	●	●	●	●	
Air conditioning	BAC MANUAL ECO VDIAGXX 01	●	●	●	●		
	BAC MANUAL VDIAGXX 00	●	●	●	●		
	BAC REGULATED X65 VDIAGXX 06	●	●	●			
Airbag	ABG BOSCH AB70 VDIAG01	●	●	●	●		
	ABG BOSCH AB80 VDIAG04 02	●	●	●	●		
	ABG BOSCH AB81 VDIAG0X 02	●	●	●	●		
Engine	INJ MM06R VDIAG02	●	●				
Gas injection	LPG GPL2000 VDIAG04 A8 v2	●	●	●		●	
Gearbox	BVA BVR SEQ VDIAG0C 52	●	●	●		●	●
	BVA DP0 VDIAG90	●	●	●	●	●	
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG04 94 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG08 94 v3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG0C XX	●	●	●	●	●	
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG10 04	●	●	●		●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG10	●	●	●	●	●	
Immobiliser	IMM BMT VDIAG00	●	●	●	●		●
	IMM X06 VDIAG0X 0X	●	●	●			●
	IMM X65 VDIAG0X 0X	●	●	●			●
UCH	UCH BMT VDIAG00	●	●	●	●		
	UCH X65 VDIAG0X 00	●	●	●	●		
	UCH X65 VDIAG0X 01	●	●	●	●		
	UCH X65 VDIAG0X 0X	●	●	●	●		
ABS	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAG16 v2	●	●	●	●		

25.2 Clio II

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAG16 v2	●	●	●	●		
	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAGxx	●	●	●	●	●	
	ABS BOSCH 80 VDIAG18	●	●	●	●	●	
Air conditioning	BAC MANUAL ECO VDIAGXX 01	●	●	●	●		
	BAC MANUAL VDIAGXX 00	●	●	●	●		
	BAC REGULATED X65 VDIAGXX 06	●	●	●			
Airbag	ABG BOSCH AB70 VDIAG01	●	●	●	●		
	ABG BOSCH AB80 VDIAG04 02	●	●	●	●		
	ABG BOSCH AB81 VDIAG0X 02	●	●	●	●		
Engine	INJ DCU3R VDIAG00 BC	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCU3R VDIAG04 BC	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG04 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG14 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15VM VDIAG04 C2	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ EMS3132 VDIAG15 E0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ FENIX5 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		
	INJ LUCAS DPCN VDIAGBD	●	●	●	●		
	INJ MM IAW 5NR VDIAG04 24	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ MSA15 VDIAG04 CD	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ MSA15 VDIAG05 CD	●	●	●	●		
	INJ S2000 v1 VDIAG08 A3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SAFIR1 VDIAGA1	●	●	●	●		
	INJ SAFIR2 VDIAGAF	●	●	●	●		
	INJ SIM32 RD420 VDIAG04 D4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIM32 RD4A0 VDIAG08 D4	●	●	●	●		●
	INJ SIM32 VDIAG44 D3	●	●	●		●	●
	INJ SIRIUS32 VDIAG14 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 E5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 EA	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG08 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG08 E9	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG09 E5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG0C E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG0D E5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG10 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
Gas injection	LPG GPL2000 VDIAG04 A8	●	●	●	■	●	■
	LPG SAFIRGPL VDIAGA4	●	●	●	●	■	■
Gearbox	BVA BVR SEQ VDIAG0C 52	●	●	●	■	●	●
	BVA DP0 VDIAG90	●	●	●	●	●	■
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG04 94 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG08 94 v3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG0C XX	●	●	●	●	●	■
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG10 04	●	●	●	■	●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG10	●	●	●	●	●	■
Immobiliser	IMM BMT VDIAG00	●	●	●	●	■	●
	IMM X06 VDIAG0X 0X	●	●	●	■	■	●
	IMM X65 VDIAG0X 0X	●	●	●	■	■	●
UCH	UCH BMT VDIAG00	●	●	●	●	■	■
	UCH X65 VDIAG0X 00	●	●	●	●	■	■
	UCH X65 VDIAG0X 01	●	●	●	●	■	■
	UCH X65 VDIAG0X 0X	●	●	●	●	■	■

25.3 Clio II Ph2

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAG16 v2	●	●	●	●		
	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAGxx	●	●	●	●	●	
	ABS BOSCH 57 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●	●	
	ABS BOSCH 80 VDIAG18	●	●	●	●	●	
Air conditioning	BAC REGULATED X65 VDIAGXX 06	●	●	●			
Airbag	ABG BOSCH AB82E VDIAG10	●	●		●		●
Engine	INJ DCM12 VDIAG04 4C	●	●	●		●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG08 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG0C BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG10 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG18 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG20 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15VM VDIAG04 C2	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ EMS3132 VDIAG15 E0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ MM IAW 5NR VDIAG04 24	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ MM IAW 5NR VDIAG04 25	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S2000 v1 VDIAG08 A3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIM32 RD420 VDIAG04 D4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIM32 VDIAG44 D3	●	●	●		●	●
	INJ SIRIUS32 VDIAG14 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG08 E9	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG09 E5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG0D E5	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA BVR SEQ VDIAG0C 52	●	●	●		●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG08 94 v3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG0C XX	●	●	●	●	●	
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG10 04	●	●	●		●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG10	●	●	●	●	●	
Immobiliser	IMM X06 VDIAG0F 0X	●	●	●	●		●
	IMM X65 VDIAG0F 0X	●	●	●	●		●
	IMM X65 VDIAG0X	●	●	●			●
Gas injection	LPG GAZ3000 VDIAG04 AB	●	●	●	●	●	
	LPG GAZ3000 VDIAG0C AB	●	●	●	●	●	
	LPG GPL2000 VDIAG04 A8	●	●	●		●	
Power steering	LAD X65 VDIAG04	●	●	●			
	PAS DAE X65 VDIAG04	●	●		●	●	

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
UCH	UCH BIC X65 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		
	UCH BIC X65 VDIAG09	●	●	●	●		
	UCH BIC X65 VDIAG0X	●	●	●	●		

25.4 Clio III

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 80 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH 80 VDIAG15	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 80 VDIAG10	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 80 VDIAG20	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS VSU VDIAG04 v2	●	●	●	●	●	
Air conditioning	BAC REGULATED X85 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV RC5 VDIAG14 v3	●	●		●		●
	ABG BOSCH AB90 VDIAG04 v2	●	●		●		●
CAN interface unit	MIU BIC X85 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		
Engine	INJ DCM12 VDIAG48 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG4C 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG50 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG5X 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM34 VDIAGXX 4B	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS3110 VDIAGXX D8	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ HITACHI WB56 VDIAG44 63	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG08 AC	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG48 A7	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG48 AD	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG4C AD	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID301 VDIAG4X B1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID304 VDIAG4X B2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID305 VDIAGXX B7	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIM32 VDIAG48 D3	●	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions	
Vehicle system (cont.)								
Engine (cont.)	INJ SIM32 VDIAG4C D3	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ SIM32 VDIAG5X D3	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Gearbox	BVA BVR SEQ VDIAG14 52	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	BVA BVR SEQ VDIAG18	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG04 94	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG0X 94	●	●	●	●	●	●	
	BVA TA2005 VDIAG1X 94	●	●	●	●	●	●	
Instrument	TDB X61 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●			
	TDB X84 VDIAG0X 04	●	●	●	●			
	TDB X85 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●			
	TDB X85 VDIAG10	●	●	●	●			
Lighting	LAD X77 VDIAG45	●	●	●	●			
	LAD X77 VDIAG46	●	●	●	●			
Multimedia connection	MIU CBOX X85 VDIAG04	●	●			●		
Navigation	UCC NFA X85 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●			
	UCC NFA X85 VDIAG48	●	●	●	●			
Park assistance	AAP XXX VDIAG04	●	●			●		
	AAP XXX VDIAG08	●	●			●		
Power steering	PAS DAE X85 VDIAG08	●	●			●	●	
	PAS DAE X85 VDIAG0C	●	●			●	●	
	PAS DAE X85 VDIAG10	●	●			●	●	
	PAS DAE X85 VDIAG14	●	●			●	●	
Radio	RDO R108 VDIAGA4 v3	●	●	●	●			
	RDO R208 VDIAG64 v4	●	●	●	●			
Tyres	PNE SSPP VDIAG04 CAN	●	●			●	●	
UCH	UCH X85 VDIAG48	●	●	●	●			
	UCH X85 VDIAG4F	●	●	●	●			

25.5 Clio-Sport V6

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
Air conditioning	BAC MANUAL ECO VDIAGXX 01	●	●	●	●		
Airbag	ABG BOSCH AB81 VDIAG0X 02	●	●	●	●		
Engine	INJ ME746TWR VDIAG08 12	●	●	●		●	●
Immobiliser	IMM BMT VDIAGXX	●	●	●			●
UCH	UCH BMT VDIAG00	●	●	●	●		

25.6 Clio-Sport V6 Ph2

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
Air conditioning	BAC REGULATED X65 VDIAGXX 06	●	●	●			
Airbag	ABG BOSCH AB82E VDIAG10	●	●		●		●
Engine	INJ ME746TWR VDIAG08 12 v2	●	●	●		●	●
Immobiliser	IMM X65 VDIAG0X	●	●	●			●
UCH	UCH BIC X65 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		
	UCH BIC X65 VDIAG0X	●	●	●	●		

26. Renault Fluence Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

26.1 New SM3 Fluence

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS ABS X95 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS ESP X95 VDIAG0X	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS VSU VDIAG44	●	●			●	
Air conditioning	BAC REGULATED X38 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●		●
Airbag	ABG TEMIC MRSZ VDIAG04	●	●		●		●
Amplifier	AMP X91 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
BCB	BCB X61 VDIAG04	●	●	●			●
CAN interface unit	MID X38PH2 VDIAG74	●	●	●	●		●
	MIU BIC X95 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		
Drivers door	DDM X38 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		
Engine	INJ DCM34 VDIAG4X 34	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC17C42 VDIAGC1 05	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS3110 VDIAG44 D9	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS3110 VDIAG47 D9	●	●	●		●	●
	INJ EMS3110 VDIAGXX D9	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS3110 VDIAGXX DC	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG55 29	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID305 VDIAG44 83	●	●	●	●	●	●
EVC	EVC X61 VDIAG04	●	●	●			●
Gearbox	BVA CVT VDIAG34 6C	●	●				●
	BVA CVT VDIAGXX	●	●			●	●
	BVA DC4 VDIAG04 35	●	●	●			●
	BVA TA2005 VDIAG04 96	●	●				●
Instrument	TDB L38 VDIAG05	●	●	●	●		●
	TDB X38 VDIAG09	●	●	●	●		●
	TDB X38 VDIAG0X	●	●	●	●		●
	TDB X95 VDIAG0X	●	●	●	●		●
LBC	LBC X61 VDIAG04	●	●				●
LBC2	LBC2 X61 VDIAG04	●	●				●
Lighting	LAD X95 VDIAG08	●		●	●		●
Multimedia connection	MIU CBOX X91 VDIAG04	●	●		●		●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
Navigation	MFD X38PH2 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		●
	MFD X38PH2 VDIAG19	●	●	●	●		●
	UCC NFA X95 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		●
	UCC X38 VDIAG28	●	●	●			●
Park assistance	AAP X91 VDIAG04	●	●		●		●
	AAP X95 VDIAG55	●	●	●	●		●
	FPA X95 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	●
Power steering	PAS DAE X95 VDIAG04	●	●	●		●	●
PEB	PEB X61 VDIAG04	●	●				●
Radio	RDO R010 X43 VDIAG34	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R010 X95PH2 VDIAG54	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R108 VDIAGA4 v4	●		●	●		●
	RDO R208 VDIAG6X v5	●	●	●	●		
Roof module	UCT X38 VDIAG04	●	●	●			●
Telematic control unit	TCU X61 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
Tracker	SVT DOMAINE19 VDIAG04	●	●		●		
UCH	UCH X38 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
Underbonnet switching unit	UPC X38 VDIAG36	●	●	●	●		●
	UPC X95 VDIAG05	●	●	●	●		●
	UPC X95 VDIAG09	●	●	●	●		●

26.2 Safrane

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 53T VDIAGXX v2	●	●	●			
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV EC5	●	●	●			
Engine	INJ FENIX5 VDIAG09	●	●	●	●		
	INJ FENIX5 VDIAG0A	●	●	●	●		
	INJ SAGEM TPP VDIAGB0	●	●	●	●		
Gearbox	BVA SU0 KB5D86	●	●	●			

27. Renault Mégane Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

27.1 Mégane I

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAG28	●	●	●	●		
	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAG29	●	●	●			
	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAGxx	●	●	●	●	●	
	ABS BOSCH 53T VDIAGXX	●	●	●	●		
	ABS BOSCH ESP 57 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●	●	
	ABS TEVES MK4GI VDIAG03 14	●	●	●			
Air conditioning	BAC MANUAL ECO VDIAGXX 01	●	●	●	●		
	BAC MANUAL VDIAGXX 00	●	●	●	●		
	BAC REGULATED J64 VDIAGXX 02	●	●	●	●		
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV AC4 KB6107	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV AC4 KB7686						
	ABG AUTOLIV AC6 KB4307	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV AC6 KB6207	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG08 v4	●	●		●		●
	ABG AUTOLIV EC5	●	●	●			
Controlled clutch	EMBR PILOTE X64	●	●	●	●		
Driver position	SM X56 KBC886	●	●	●			
Engine	INJ DCU3R VDIAG00 BC	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCU3R VDIAG04 BC	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG04 CB	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG08 CB 18	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG08 CB 3C	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG10 CB 64	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG14 CB	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG18 CB B0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15VM VDIAG04 C2	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ EMS3132 VDIAG08 EA	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS3132 VDIAG15 E0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ FENIX5 VDIAG07	●	●	●	●		
	INJ FENIX5 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●		
	INJ LUCAS DPCN VDIAG50	●	●	●	●		
	INJ LUCAS DPCN VDIAGBA	●	●	●	●		
	INJ MSA15 VDIAG04 C9	●	●	●	●	●	

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
Engine (cont.)	INJ MSA15 VDIAG04 CA	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ MSA15 VDIAG04 CD	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ MSA15 VDIAG05 CD	●	●	●	●		
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 E5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 EA	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG08 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG09 E5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG0C E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG10 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS3H VDIAG04 E3	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ SIRIUS3H VDIAG08 E3	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ SIRIUS3H VDIAG0C E3	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA A42 VDIAGXX	●	●	●	●		
	BVA DP0 VDIAG90	●	●	●	●	●	
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG04 94 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG0C XX	●	●	●	●	●	
LPG injection	LPG GPL2000 VDIAG04 A8	●	●	●		●	
Roof module	UCT X64 VDIAGXX	●	●	●			
UCH	UCH BIC X64 KBC786	●	●	●	●		
	UCH BIC X64 VDIAG00	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH BIC X64 VDIAG21	●	●	●	●		
	UCH BIC X64 VDIAG31	●	●	●	●		
	UCH BIC X64 VDIAG41	●	●	●	●		
	UCH BIC X64 VDIAG80	●	●	●	●		

27.2 Mégane II

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 80 VDIAG0C	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH 80 VDIAG0D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH 80 VDIAG0E	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH 80 VDIAG0F	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 80 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 80 VDIAG09 AC	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 80 VDIAG09 D2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 80 VDIAG0A 0X	●	●	●	●		●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 80 VDIAG0A 9D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 80 VDIAG0B	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 80 VDIAG11	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 80 VDIAG12	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	BAC REGULATED X84 VDIAG4X	●	●		●		
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV ACU4 VDIAG04	●	●		●		●
	ABG AUTOLIV ACU4 VDIAG08	●	●		●		●
	ABG AUTOLIV ACU4 VDIAGXX	●	●		●		●
	ABG AUTOLIV RC5 VDIAG14 v2	●	●		●		●
Engine	INJ DCM12 VDIAG44 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG48 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG4C 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG50 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG5X 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG44 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG48 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG44 C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG48 C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG4C C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG50 C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG51 C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG58 C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG5C C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C36 VDIAG4X 91						
	INJ EDC16C36 VDIAG5X 91	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAG2X C4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAGX4 C4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAGXX C4 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAGXX C4	●	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
Engine (cont.)	INJ S3000 VDIAG44 A7 80	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG48 A7	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG4C AD v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG54 AD	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG5C AD v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG5X AD	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3001 VDIAG44 A7 00	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID301 VDIAG4X B1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID304 VDIAG4X B2	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA TA2000 VDIAGXX 94	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2005 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2005 VDIAG18	●	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument	TDB X84 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		
	TDB X84 VDIAG0C 08	●	●	●	●		
	TDB X84 VDIAG0X 04	●	●	●	●		
	TDB X84 VDIAG10	●	●	●	●		
	TDB X85 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●		
Lighting	LAD LEFT X84 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		
	LAD RIGHT X84 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		
	LAD X84 VDIAG04	●	●		●		
	LAD X84 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		
Gas injection	LPG GAZ3000 VDIAG10	●	●	●	●	●	
Navigation	UCC NAV4R VDIAG24	●	●	●	●		
Park assistance	AAP X84 VDIAG04	●	●		●		
	AAP XXX VDIAG08	●	●		●		
Power steering	PAS DAE X84 VDIAG04	●	●		●	●	
	PAS DAE X84 VDIAG06	●	●		●	●	
	PAS DAE X84 VDIAG08	●	●		●	●	
	PAS DAE X84 VDIAG0C	●	●		●	●	
	PAS DAE X84 VDIAG12	●	●		●	●	
Roof module	UCT X84 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		
Tracker	SVT DOMAIN19 VDIAG04	●	●		●		
UCH	UCH X84 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X84 VDIAG48	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X84 VDIAG4C	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X84 VDIAG4D	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X84 VDIAG4F	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X84 VDIAG50	●	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
Underbonnet switching unit	UPC X84 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		

27.3 Mégane III

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 80 VDIAG14 V2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH 81 VDIAG15	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 80 VDIAG10 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 81 VDIAG16		●	●	●	●	●
	ABS VSU VDIAG04 v3	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	BAC REGULATED X77 VDIAG4X	●	●	●	●		●
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV RC5 VDIAG14	●	●		●		●
	ABG BOSCH AB90 VDIAG04	●	●		●		●
Engine	INJ DCM12 VDIAG44 4B	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG48 4B	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG48 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG4C 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG50 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG5X 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM34 VDIAGXX 4B	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS3110 VDIAGXX D8	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG48 AD	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S30008 VDIAG44 AD	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID301 VDIAG4X B1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID304 VDIAG4X B2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIM32 VDIAG44 D3	●	●	●		●	●
	INJ SIM32 VDIAG4C D3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIM32 VDIAG5X D3	●	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
Gearbox	BVA BVR SEQ VDIAG14 52	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA BVR SEQ VDIAG18	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG04 94	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG0X 94	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2005 VDIAG1X 94	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hands free	KML PIF X77 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
Instrument	TDB J77 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
	TDB J77 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●		●
	TDB J77 VDIAGXX	●	●	●	●		●
Lighting	LAD X77 VDIAG45	●	●	●	●		
	LAD X77 VDIAG46	●	●	●	●		
Park assistance	AAP X77 VDIAG08	●	●				●
	AAP XXX VDIAG04	●	●		●		
Power steering	PAS DAE X77 VDIAG04	●	●		●	●	
	PAS DAE X77 VDIAGXX	●	●		●	●	
Tyres	PNE SSPP VDIAG04 CAN	●	●		●		●
UCH	UCH X77 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		●
Underbonnet switching unit	UPC X77 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		
	UPC X85 VDIAG48	●	●	●	●		

28. Renault Laguna Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

28.1 Laguna I

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS TEVES MK20i VDIAG03 03	●	●	●	●		
	ABS TEVES MK20i VDIAG03 14	●	●	●			
	ABS TEVES MK4 VDIAG03 00	●	●	●			
Air conditioning	BAC REGULATED X56 KBDF83	●	●				
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV AC4 KB7686						
	ABG AUTOLIV AC6 KB4307	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV EC5	●	●	●			
Alarm	IMM X74 KB2A07	●	●	●	●		
Driver position	SM X56 KBC886	●	●	●			
Engine	INJ FENIX5 VDIAG05	●	●	●	●		
	INJ FENIX5 VDIAG06	●	●	●	●		
	INJ FENIX5 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●		
	INJ FENIX5 VDIAG0B	●	●	●	●		
	INJ MOTRONIC MP70 VDIAG11	●	●	●		●	
	INJ MSA15 VDIAG04 CA	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ SAGEM TPP VDIAGB0	●	●	●	●		
Gearbox	BVA A42 VDIAGXX	●	●	●	●		
	BVA LM0 VDIAGXX 02	●	●	●		●	
Immobiliser	IMM BII VDIAG00	●	●	●	●		
Instrument	TDB X56 E3 51KB8A85	●	●		●		
	TDB X56 SYP 52KB8A85	●	●		●		
Power steering	PAS DAE X56 VDIAG50 A752	●	●	●			
	PAS DAE X56 VDIAG50 AD07	●	●	●			

28.2 Laguna I Ph2

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS TEVES MK20i VDIAG03 03	●	●	●	●		
	ABS TEVES MK20i VDIAG03 14	●	●	●			
	ABS TEVES MK4 VDIAG03 00	●	●	●			
Air conditioning	BAC REGULATED X56 KBDF83	●	●				
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV AC4 KB6107	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV AC4 KB7686						
	ABG AUTOLIV AC6 KB4307	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV AC6 KB6207	●	●		●		
Driver position	SM X56 KBC886 PH2	●	●	●			
Engine	INJ EDC15C VDIAG04 CB	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG08 CB 08	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ EMS3132 VDIAG15 E0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ FENIX5 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●		
	INJ MOTRONIC MP70 VDIAG11	●	●	●		●	
	INJ MSA15 VDIAG04 CA	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ MSA15 VDIAG04 CD	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ MSA15 VDIAG05 CD	●	●	●	●		
	INJ SAGEM TPP VDIAGB0	●	●	●	●		
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG08 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG0C E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG10 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA A42 VDIAGXX	●	●	●	●		
	BVA DP0 VDIAG90	●	●	●	●	●	
	BVA LM0 VDIAGXX 02	●	●	●		●	
Immobiliser	IMM BII VDIAG00	●	●	●	●		
Instrument	TDB X56 E3 51KB8A85	●	●		●		
	TDB X56 SYP 52KB8A85	●	●		●		
Gas injection	LPG SAFIRGPL VDIAGA4	●	●	●	●		
Power steering	PAS DAE X56 VDIAG50 A752	●	●	●			
	PAS DAE X56 VDIAG50 AD07	●	●	●			

28.3 Laguna II

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS TEVES MK60 VDIAG08 v2	●	●	●	●	●	
	ABS TEVES MK60 VDIAG0C	●	●	●	●	●	
	ABS TEVES MK60p VDIAG10	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS TEVES MK60p VDIAG11 v3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS TEVES MK70 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		
Air conditioning	BAC MANUAL X74 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		
	BAC MANUAL X74 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●		
	BAC MANUAL X74 VDIAG09	●	●	●	●		
	BAC REGULATED X74 VDIAG05	●	●	●	●		
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG0C	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG14	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG24	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG2C	●	●		●		
Engine	INJ EDC15 VDIAG14 CB	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15 VDIAG18 CB B0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15 VDIAG18 CB B2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG0C CB	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG10 CB 74	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG1X CB	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG10 C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG14 C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG18 C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG1C C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG20 C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C36 VDIAG04 91	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAG18 C4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAG2X C4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAG54 C4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAGX4 C4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAGXX C4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ ME746 VDIAG04 12	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ ME746 VDIAG04 13	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S2000 v2 VDIAG08 A3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S2000 v2 VDIAG0C A3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S2000t VDIAG04 A5	●	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
	INJ S2000t VDIAG04 A5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG08 AC	●	●	●	●	●	●
Engine (cont.)	INJ SIRIUS35 VDIAG04 E6	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA SU1 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA SU12001 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG08 94	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG0C v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hands free	KML PP3 X73 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		
Heater	CHA X7X VDIAG04	●	●	●			●
Instrument	TDB X74 VDIAG11	●	●	●	●		●
	TDB X74 VDIAGXX 06	●	●		●		
	TDB X74 VDIAGXX 07	●	●		●		
	TDB X74 VDIAGXX 0C	●	●		●		
Lighting	LAD J84 VDIAG05	●	●	●	●		
	LAD X74 VDIAG01	●	●	●	●		
	LAD X74 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		
Gas injection	LPG GPL2000 VDIAG04 A8 v2	●	●	●		●	
Navigation	UCC ITS X74 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
	UCC NAV4R VDIAG24	●	●	●	●		
Park assistance	AAP XXX VDIAG04	●	●		●		
	AAP XXX VDIAG08	●	●		●		
	FPA X74 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●	●	
UCH	UCH X74 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X74 VDIAG0C	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X74 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		●

28.4 Laguna III

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
4 wheel steering	4RD X91 VDIAG04	●	●	●			●
ABS	ABS ABS X91 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS ESP X91 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	BAC REGULATED X91 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV RC5 VDIAG04	●	●		●		●
Amplifier	AMP X91 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
CAN interface unit	MIU BIC X91 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
	MIU BIC X91 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		
Driver position	SM X91 VDIAG04	●	●				●
Drivers door	DDM X91 VDIAG04	●	●	●			●
Engine	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAGXX 92	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAGXX 9X	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP42 VDIAG44 C5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC17CP58 VDIAGX1 03	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS3110 VDIAGXX D9	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EWR21 VDIAG44 64	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ HITACHI WB56 VDIAG44 66	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG44 26	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID301 VDIAG4X B3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID305 VDIAG44 83	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AJ0 VDIAG0X 88	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2005 VDIAGXX	●	●	●		●	●
Instrument	TDB X91 VDIAGXX	●	●	●	●		●
Left hand door	RLDM X91 VDIAG04		●				●
Lighting	LAD X91 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
Multimedia connection	MIU CBOX X91 VDIAG04	●	●		●		●
Navigation	UCC ITM X91 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
	UCC ITM X95 VDIAG05	●	●	●	●		●
	UCC NFA X95 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		●
Park assistance	AAP X91 VDIAG04	●	●		●		●
	FPA X91 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	●
Power steering	PAS DAE X91 VDIAG04	●	●			●	
Passengers door	PDM X91 VDIAG04	●	●	●			●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
Radio	RDO LPN VDIAGC4	●	●	●			
	RDO NR5 VDIAG84						
	RDO R108 VDIAGA4 v4	●		●	●		●
	RDO R208 VDIAG64 v6	●		●	●		
	RDO R307 VDIAG24 v2	●	●	●	●		
Right hand door	RRDM X91 VDIAG04		●				●
UCH	UCH X91 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X91 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X91 VDIAG10	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X91 VDIAGXX 002008	●	●	●	●		●
Underbonnet switching unit	UPC X91 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
	UPC X95 VDIAG24	●	●	●	●		●

29. Renault Latitude Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

29.1 Latitude SM5

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS ABS X43 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS ESP X4X VDIAG0X	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	BAC REGULATED X43 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●		●
	BAC REGULATED X47 VDIAG10	●	●	●	●		●
Airbag	ABG X43 VDIAG04	●	●		●		●
Amplifier	AMP H45 X43 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
BSW	BSW X43 VDIAG04	●	●	●			●
CAN interface unit	MIU BIC X43 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		●
Driver position	SM X43 VDIAG04	●	●				●
Drivers door	DDM X43 VDIAG04	●	●	●			●
Engine	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAG8C 9C	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC17CP58 VDIAGX1 03	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS3110 VDIAG44 D9 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS3110 VDIAGXX D9	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EWR12 VDIAG44 10	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EWR21 VDIAG44 64 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EWR22 VDIAG45 11	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ H5F VDIAG44	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ HITACHI WB56 VDIAG78 92	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID305 VDIAG44 83	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ V9X VDIAG44 C5 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AJ0 VDIAG04 6A	●	●	●		●	●
	BVA CVT VDIAG24 6B	●	●	●		●	●
	BVA CVT X43 VDIAG26 6B	●	●	●		●	●
	BVA DC4 VDIAG08 34	●	●	●			●
Instrument	TDB X43 VDIAG09	●	●	●	●		●
	TDB X43 VDIAG0X	●	●	●	●		●
Left hand door	RLDM X43 VDIAG04		●				●
Lighting	LAD X43 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●		●
Multimedia connection	MIU CBOX X43 VDIAG04	●	●		●		●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
Navigation	MFD X10 X98 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		●
	MFD X38PH2 VDIAG19	●	●	●	●		●
	UCC ITM X43 VDIAG06	●	●		●		●
	UCC NFA X95 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		●
Park assistance	AAP X91 VDIAG04	●	●		●		●
	AAP X95 VDIAG55	●	●	●	●		●
	FPA X43 VDIAG04	●	●	●		●	●
Power steering	PAS DAE X43 VDIAG04	●	●				●
Passengers door	PDM X43 VDIAG04	●	●	●			●
Radio	MID X38PH2 VDIAG74	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R010 X43 VDIAG34	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R010 X95PH2 VDIAG54	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R208 VDIAG64 v5	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R307 VDIAG24 v4	●	●		●		●
Right hand door	RRDM X43 VDIAG04		●				●
Telematic control unit	TCU X61 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
UCH	UCH X43 VDIAG10	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X43 VDIAGC0	●	●	●	●		●
Underbonnet switching unit	UPC X43 VDIAG09	●	●	●	●		●
	UPC X43 VDIAG28	●	●	●	●		●

30. Renault Safrane Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

30.1 Safrane

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 53T VDIAGXX v2	●	●	●			
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV EC5	●	●	●			
Engine	INJ FENIX5 VDIAG09	●	●	●	●		
	INJ FENIX5 VDIAG0A	●	●	●	●		
	INJ SAGEM TPP VDIAGB0	●	●	●	●		
Gearbox	BVA SU0 KB5D86	●	●	●			

31. Renault Vel Satis Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

31.1 Vel Satis

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS TEVES MK60 VDIAG08 v3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS TEVES MK60p VDIAG11 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	BAC MANUAL X73 VDIAG09	●	●	●	●		
	BAC REGULATED X73 VDIAG05	●	●	●	●		
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG14	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG24	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG2C	●	●		●		
Distance regulator	ACC RAD X73 VDIAG04	●	●		●		●
Engine	INJ DENSO P9X VDIAG04 BF v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DENSO P9X VDIAG08 BF	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DENSO P9X VDIAG0C BF	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DENSO P9X VDIAG11 BF	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15 VDIAG14 CB	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15 VDIAG18 CB B0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15 VDIAG18 CB B2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG10 CB 73	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG1X CB	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16 VDIAG14 C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG10 C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C36 VDIAG04 91	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAG18 C4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAG2X C4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAG54 C4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAGXX C4 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EWR20 VDIAG04 61	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EWR20 VDIAG10 61	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EWR20 VDIAGXX 61	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S2000 v2 VDIAG0C A3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S2000t VDIAG04 A5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG08 AC	●	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
Gearbox	BVA AJ0 VDIAG04 68	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA SU12001 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA SU4 VDIAG04 00	●	●	●	●	●	
Hands free	KML PP3 X73 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		
Heater	CHA X7X VDIAG04	●	●	●			●
Instrument	TDB X73 VDIAG08 06	●	●	●	●		
	TDB X73 VDIAG08 07	●	●	●	●		
	TDB X73 VDIAG0C 07	●	●	●	●		
	TDB X73 VDIAG11	●	●	●	●		●
Lighting	LAD J84 VDIAG05	●	●	●	●		
	LAD X74 VDIAG01	●	●	●	●		
	LAD X74 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		
Navigation	UCC ITS X74 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
Park assistance	AAP XXX VDIAG04	●	●		●		
	AAP XXX VDIAG08	●	●		●		
	AAP XXX VDIAG0C	●	●		●		
	FPA X66 VDIAG0D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	FPA X73 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	●
	FPA X73 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●	●	●
Tyres	PNE SSPP VDIAG04 KW v2	●	●	●			●
UCH	UCH X73 VDIAG0X	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X73 VDIAG14 v2	●	●	●			●
	UCH X73 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X73 VDIAG15	●	●	●			●

32. Renault Kangoo Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

32.1 Kangoo I

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAG16 v3	●	●	●	●		
	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAG28	●	●	●	●		
	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAGxx	●	●	●	●	●	
Air conditioning	BAC MANUAL ECO VDIAGXX 01	●	●	●	●		
	BAC MANUAL VDIAGXX 00	●	●	●	●		
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV AC4 KB6107	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV AC4 KB7686						
	ABG AUTOLIV AC6 KB4307	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV AC6 KB6207	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG08 v3	●	●		●		●
	ABG AUTOLIV EC5	●	●	●			
Engine	INJ DCU3R VDIAG00 BC	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCU3R VDIAG04 BC	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG04 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG14 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG10 CB 76	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG14 CB	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG18 CB B0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG18 CB B2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15VM VDIAG04 C2	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ EMS3132 VDIAG08 EA	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS3132 VDIAG15 E0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ FENIX5 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		
	INJ LUCAS DPCN VDIAGBD	●	●	●	●		
	INJ MM IAW 5NR VDIAG04 24	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ MSA15 VDIAG04 CD	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ MSA15 VDIAG05 CD	●	●	●	●		
	INJ S2000 VDIAG04 A3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S2000 VDIAG10 F3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SAFIR1 VDIAGA1	●	●	●	●		
	INJ SAFIR2 VDIAGAF	●	●	●	●		
	INJ SIM32 VDIAG44 D3	●	●	●		●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
Engine (cont.)	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 E5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 EA	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG08 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG08 E9	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG09 E5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG0C E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG0D E5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG10 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA DP0 VDIAG90	●	●	●	●	●	
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG04 94 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG0C XX	●	●	●	●	●	
Heater	CHA X73 VDIAGXX 10	●	●	●			
Immobiliser	IMM BMT VDIAG00	●	●	●	●		●
	IMM TIR96 KBD08F	●	●	●	●		
Inverter	EVE X76 SOFT0707	●	●	●			
Gas injection	LPG GPL2000 VDIAG04 A8	●	●	●		●	
	LPG SAFIRGPL VDIAGA4	●	●	●	●		
Supervisor	SUP X76 VDIAG00	●	●	●	●		
	SUP X76 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●		

32.2 Kangoo MUX

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAG16 v2	●	●	●	●		
	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAG28	●	●	●	●		
	ABS BOSCH 80 VDIAG18	●	●	●	●	●	
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV AC4 KB6107	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV AC6 KB6207	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG08 v3	●	●		●		●
Engine	INJ DCM12 VDIAG04 4C	●	●	●		●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG08 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG18 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG10 CB 76	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG14 CB	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG18 CB B0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15VM VDIAG04 C2	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ EMS3132 VDIAG08 EA	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS3132 VDIAG15 E0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ MM IAW 5NR VDIAG04 25	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S2000 v1 VDIAG08 A3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIM32 RD420 VDIAG04 D4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIM32 VDIAG44 D3	●	●	●		●	●
	INJ SIRIUS32 VDIAG14 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 E5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 EA	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG08 E9	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG09 E5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG0D E5	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA TA2000 VDIAG04 94 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG08 94 v3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG0C XX	●	●	●	●	●	
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG10	●	●	●	●	●	
Immobiliser	IMM X76 VDIAG1C 08	●	●	●			●
	IMM X76 VDIAG1X 08	●	●	●			●
	IMM X76 VDIAGXX	●	●	●			●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
Gas injection	LPG GAZ3000 VDIAG04 AB	●	●	●	●	●	
	LPG GAZ3000 VDIAG0C AB	●	●	●	●	●	
	LPG GPL2000 VDIAG04 A8	●	●	●		●	
UCH	UCH BIC X76 VDIAG14 08	●	●	●	●		
	UCH BIC X76 VDIAG1C	●	●	●	●		
	UCH BIC X76 VDIAGXX	●	●	●	●		

32.3 Kangoo II

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 81 VDIAG15 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 81 VDIAG0F	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS VSU VDIAG04	●	●	●		●	●
Air conditioning	BAC REGULATED X61 VDIAG0X	●	●	●	●		
Airbag	ABG TEMIC MRSZ VDIAG04 v5	●	●	●	●		●
CAN interface unit	MIU BIC X61 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		
Engine	INJ DCM12 VDIAG5X 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM34 VDIAGXX 4B	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC17C42 VDIAGXX 0X	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS3110 VDIAGXX D8	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ H5F VDIAG44	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG5C AD	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID301 VDIAGXX B1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID304 VDIAG4D B2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID305 VDIAGXX B7	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID307 VDIAGXX FX	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA DC4 VDIAG08 34	●	●	●			●
	BVA TA2005 VDIAG04	●	●	●		●	●
	BVA TA2005 VDIAG24	●	●	●		●	●
Instrument	TDB X61 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
	TDB X61 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●		●
Multimedia connection	MIU BIC VDIAG04 v2	●	●				
	MIU CBOX X61 VDIAG04	●	●		●		
Navigation	UCC NFA X83 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		
Park assistance	AAP X83 VDIAG0X	●	●		●		
Power steering	PAS DAE X61 VDIAG05	●	●		●	●	
Radio	RDO LPN VDIAGC4 v4	●	●	●	●		
	RDO R010 VDIAG34	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R108 VDIAGA4	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R208 VDIAG64		●	●	●		●
Telematic control unit	TCU X61ph1 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
UCH	UCH X61 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X61 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●		●
Underbonnet switching unit	UPC X61 VDIAG50	●	●	●	●		●

32.4 Kangoo ZE

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 81 VDIAG15 v3	●	●	●			●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 81 VDIAG0F v2	●	●	●			●
	ABS X61ph2 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS X61ph2 VDIAG08	●	●	●		●	●
Air conditioning	BAC REGULATED X61ZE VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
Airbag	ABG TEMIC MRSZ VDIAG04 v6	●	●	●	●		●
BCB	BCB X61 VDIAG04	●	●	●			●
CAN interface unit	MIU BIC VDIAG04 v3	●	●				●
	MIU BIC X98 X87 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		●
Engine	INJ EDC17C42 VDIAGXX 0X	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ H5F VDIAG44	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID307 VDIAGXX FX	●	●	●	●	●	●
EVC	EVC X61 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
Gearbox	BVA DC4 VDIAG08 34	●	●	●			●
Heater	CHA X61 VDIAG09	●					
Instrument	TDB X61 X62 VDIAG12	●	●	●	●		●
	TDB X61ZE VDIAG05	●	●	●	●		●
	TDB X61ph2 VDIAG16	●	●	●	●		●
	TDB X62 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●		●
LBC2	LBC2 X61 VDIAG04	●	●				●
LBC	LBC X61 VDIAG04	●	●				●
Multimedia connection	MIU CBOX X91 VDIAG04	●	●		●		●
Navigation	MFD X10 X98 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		●
	UCC NFA X95 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		●
Park assistance	AAP X62 VDIAGXX	●	●		●		●
	AAP X95 VDIAG55	●	●	●	●		●
Power steering	PAS DAE X61 VDIAG05 v2	●	●		●		●
PEB	PEB X61 VDIAG04	●	●				●
Radio	MID X10 X98 VDIAG74	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R010 X61PH2 VDIAG34	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R108 VDIAGA4 v4	●		●	●		●
	RDO R208 VDIAG6X v5	●	●	●	●		
Telematic control unit	TCU X61 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
UCH	UCH X61ZE VDIAG05	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X61ZE VDIAG16	●	●	●	●		●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
Underbonnet switching unit	UPC X61ZE VDIAG32	●	●		●		●
	UPC X61ZE VDIAG50	●	●	●	●		●
	UPC X61ph2 VDIAG36	●	●	●	●		●

33. Renault Koleos Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

33.1 Koleos QM5

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS ABS H45 VDIAG00 00 83	●	●	●		●	
	ABS VDC H45 VDIAG00 03 83	●	●	●		●	
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV ACU4 VDIAG04 v2	●					
Amplifier	AMP H45 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
BSW	BSW H45 VDIAG04	●	●	●			●
CAN interface unit	MIU BIC H45 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
	MIU BIC H45 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		●
Cornering lights	LAD X45 VDIAG02	●	●	●			●
Engine	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAG6C	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAG70	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ HITACHI WB56 VDIAG44 30	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ TR25 VDIAG04	●	●	●		●	●
Four wheel drive	4WD HITACHI VDIAG04	●	●				
Gearbox	BVA CVT VDIAG04 38	●	●			●	●
	BVA TCU VDIAG04 3X	●	●			●	
	BVA TCU VDIAG08 XX	●	●			●	●
Instrument	TDB H45 VDIAG04	●	●		●		●
	TDB H45 VDIAG08	●	●		●		●
Multimedia connection	MIU CBOX H45 VDIAG04	●	●				●
Navigation	MFD H45PH3 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		●
	MFD H45PH3 VDIAG19	●					●
	UCC ITM X45 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		
	UCC NFA X45 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		
Park assistance	AAP X45 VDIAG0C	●	●		●		
	FPA H45 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	●
Power steering	PAS DAE X45 VDIAG04	●	●			●	
Radio	MID H45PH3 VDIAG74	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO LPN VDIAGC4 v3	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO NR5 VDIAG84 v2		●				
	RDO R010 H45PH3 VDIAG54	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R208 VDIAG64 v3	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R307 VDIAG24 v3	●	●	●	●		●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
Telematic control unit	TCU H45 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
Tyres	PNE TPMS X45 VDIAG10	●	●	●			●
UCH	UCH X45 VDIAG0X	●	●	●	●		●
Underbonnet switching unit	UPC X45 VDIAG04	●	●	●			

34. Renault Modus Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

34.1 Modus

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 80 VDIAG14 V2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH 81 VDIAG15	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 80 VDIAG10 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 81 VDIAG16		●	●	●	●	●
	ABS VSU VDIAG04 v3	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	BAC REGULATED X77 VDIAG4X	●	●	●	●		●
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV RC5 VDIAG14	●	●		●		●
	ABG BOSCH AB90 VDIAG04	●	●		●		●
Engine	INJ DCM12 VDIAG44 4B	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG48 4B	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG48 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG4C 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG50 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG5X 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM34 VDIAGXX 4B	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS3110 VDIAGXX D8	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG48 AD	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3008 VDIAG44 AD	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID301 VDIAG4X B1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID304 VDIAG4X B2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIM32 VDIAG44 D3	●	●	●		●	●
	INJ SIM32 VDIAG4C D3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIM32 VDIAG5X D3	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA BVR SEQ VDIAG14 52	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA BVR SEQ VDIAG18	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG04 94	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG0X 94	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2005 VDIAG1X 94	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hands free	KML PIF X77 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
Instrument	TDB J77 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
	TDB J77 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●		●
	TDB J77 VDIAGXX	●	●	●	●		●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
Lighting	LAD X77 VDIAG45	●	●	●	●		
	LAD X77 VDIAG46	●	●	●	●		
PAS	PAS DAE X77 VDIAG04	●	●		●	●	
	PAS DAE X77 VDIAGXX	●	●		●	●	
Tyres	PNE SSPP VDIAG04 CAN	●	●		●		●
UCH	UCH X77 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		●
Under bonnet switching unit	UPC X77 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		
	UPC X85 VDIAG48	●	●	●	●		

35. Renault Scénic Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

35.1 Scénic II

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 80 VDIAG0C	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH 80 VDIAG0D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH 80 VDIAG0E	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH 80 VDIAG0F	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 80 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 80 VDIAG09 AC	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 80 VDIAG0A 0X	●	●	●	●		●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 80 VDIAG0B	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 80 VDIAG12	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	BAC REGULATED X84 VDIAG4X	●	●		●		
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV ACU4 VDIAG08	●	●		●		●
	ABG AUTOLIV ACU4 VDIAGXX	●	●		●		●
	ABG AUTOLIV RC5 VDIAG14 v2	●	●		●		●
CAN interface unit	MIU BIC J84 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
Engine	INJ DCM12 VDIAG44 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG48 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG4C 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG50 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM12 VDIAG5X 4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG44 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DDCR VDIAG48 BE	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG44 C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG48 C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG4C C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG50 C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG58 C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C3 VDIAG5C C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C36 VDIAG4X 91						
	INJ EDC16C36 VDIAG5X 91	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAG2X C4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAG54 C4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAGX4 C4	●	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
Engine (cont.)	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAGXX C4 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAGXX C4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG44 A7 80	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG48 A7	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG4C AD v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG54 AD	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3001 VDIAG44 A7 00	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID301 VDIAG4X B1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID304 VDIAG4X B2	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AJ0 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	
	BVA TA2000 VDIAGXX 94	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2005 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA TA2005 VDIAG18	●	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument	TDB J84 VDIAG04	●	●		●		
	TDB J84 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●		
	TDB J84 VDIAG0C	●	●	●	●		
	TDB J84 VDIAG10	●	●	●	●		
Lighting	LAD J84 VDIAG05	●	●	●	●		
Gas injection	LPG GAZ3000 VDIAG10	●	●	●	●	●	
Navigation	UCC ITS J84 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
	UCC NAV4R VDIAG24	●	●	●	●		
Park assistance	AAP X84 VDIAG04	●	●		●		
	AAP XXX VDIAG08	●	●		●		
	AAP XXX VDIAG0C	●	●		●		
	FPA J84 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	●
	FPA J84 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●	●	●
	FPA J84 VDIAG0C	●	●	●	●	●	●
	FPA J84 VDIAG0D	●	●	●	●	●	●
Power steering	PAS DAE X84 VDIAG04	●	●		●	●	
	PAS DAE X84 VDIAG05	●	●		●	●	
	PAS DAE X84 VDIAG06	●	●		●	●	
	PAS DAE X84 VDIAG08	●	●		●	●	
	PAS DAE X84 VDIAG09	●	●		●	●	
	PAS DAE X84 VDIAG0C	●	●		●	●	

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
UCH	UCH J84 VDIAG48	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH J84 VDIAG4C	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH J84 VDIAG4D	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH J84 VDIAG4F	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH J84 VDIAG50	●	●	●	●		●
Underbonnet switching unit	UPC X84 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		
	UPC X84 VDIAG48	●	●	●	●		
	UPC X84 VDIAG4C	●	●	●	●		

36. Renault Espace Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

36.1 Espace III

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAG21 v2	●	●	●	●		
	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAGxx	●	●	●	●	●	
Air conditioning	BAC MANUAL J66 VDIAG04	●	●		●		
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV EC5	●	●	●			
	ABG SDM VDIAGXX 60	●	●	●	●		
Engine	INJ EDC15C VDIAG08 CB	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG14 CB	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ FENIX5 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●		
	INJ FENIX5 VDIAG0B	●	●	●	●		
	INJ MOTRONIC MP70 VDIAG11	●	●	●		●	
	INJ MSA15 VDIAG04 CA	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ MSA15 VDIAG04 CD	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ MSA15 VDIAG05 CD	●	●	●	●		
	INJ SAGEM TPP VDIAGB0	●	●	●	●		
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG08 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG0C E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG10 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA A42 VDIAGXX	●	●	●	●		
	BVA DP0 VDIAG90	●	●	●	●	●	
	BVA LM0 VDIAGXX 02	●	●	●		●	
	BVA TA2000 VDIAG04 94 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heater	CHA X73 VDIAGXX 10	●	●	●			
Immobiliser	IMM BII VDIAG00	●	●	●	●		
	IMM BII VDIAGXX 0380	●	●	●	●		
	IMM BII VDIAGXX 0390	●	●	●	●		
	IMM TIRISO8 KB9494	●	●	●	●		
Instrument	TDB J66 16 KBF186	●	●				●
	TDB J66 32 KBB007	●	●				●
	TDB J66 VDIAGXX 0380		●		●		
	TDB J66 VDIAGXX 0390		●		●		
Lighting	LAD X66 VDIAGXX	●	●	●			

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
UCH	UCH J66 VDIAGXX 0390	●	●	●	●		
	UCH J66 VDIAGXX 03X0	●	●	●	●		
	UCH J66 VDIAGXX 04X0	●	●	●	●		

36.2 Espace IV

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS TEVES MK60 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS TEVES MK60 VDIAG0C v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS TEVES MK60p VDIAG10 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS TEVES MK60p VDIAG11	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	BAC MANUAL J81 VDIAG09	●	●	●	●		
	BAC MANUAL J81 VDIAG0D	●	●	●	●		
	BAC REGULATED J81 VDIAG11	●	●	●	●		
	BAC REGULATED J81 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG18	●	●		●		●
	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG28	●	●		●		●
	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG2D	●	●		●		●
CAN interface unit	MIU BIC J84 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
	MIU BIC J84 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		●
Engine	INJ DENSO P9X VDIAG04 BF	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DENSO P9X VDIAG0C BF	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DENSO P9X VDIAG11 BF	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15 VDIAG14 CB	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15 VDIAG18 CB B0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15 VDIAG18 CB B2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG1X CB	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C36 VDIAG04 91	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAG04 93	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAG18 C4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAG2X C4	●	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
Engine (cont.)	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAG54 C4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAGXX C4 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAGXX C4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC17CP58 VDIAG01 XX	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EWR20 VDIAG04 61	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EWR20 VDIAG10 61	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EWR20 VDIAGXX 61	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S2000 v2 VDIAG08 A3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S2000 v2 VDIAG0C A3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S2000t VDIAG04 A5	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG08 AC	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA AJ0 VDIAG04 68 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA AJ0 VDIAG04 68	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA SU12001 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVA SU4 VDIAG04 00	●	●	●	●	●	●
Hands free	KML PP3 X73 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	●
Heater	CHA X81 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument	TDB J81 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	●
	TDB J81 VDIAG10 03	●	●	●	●	●	●
	TDB J81 VDIAG10 06	●	●	●	●	●	●
	TDB J81 VDIAGXX	●	●	●	●	●	●
	TDB X81ph4 VDIAG4D	●	●	●	●	●	●
Lighting	LAD J84 VDIAG05	●	●	●	●	●	●
	LAD X74 VDIAG01	●	●	●	●	●	●
	LAD X81 VDIAG02	●	●	●	●	●	●
	LAD X81 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●	●	●
Multimedia connection	MIU CBOX X85 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	●
Navigation	UCC ITS X81 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	●
	UCC NFA X85 VDIAG48	●	●	●	●	●	●
Park assistance	AAP XXX VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	●
	AAP XXX VDIAG08	●	●	●	●	●	●
	AAP XXX VDIAG0C	●	●	●	●	●	●
	FPA X66 VDIAG0D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	FPA X81 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	●
	FPA X81 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●	●	●
Power steering	PAS DAE X91 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	●

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system (cont.)							
Radio	RDO LPN VDIAGC4 v4	●	●	●	●		
	RDO R208 X81 VDIAG64	●	●	●	●		●
UCH	UCH X81 VDIAG09	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X81 VDIAG1X	●	●	●	●		●

37. Renault Avantime Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

37.1 Avantime

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
ABS	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAG21 v2	●	●	●	●		
	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAGxXX	●	●	●	●	●	
	ABS BOSCH ESP 57 VDIAGXX	●	●	●	●		
Air conditioning	BAC MANUAL J66 VDIAG04	●	●		●		
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG04	●	●				●
Engine	INJ EDC15C VDIAG0C CB v2	●	●	●	●		
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG10 CB 66	●	●	●	●		
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG14 CB	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG18 CB B0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ ME746 VDIAG04 12 v2	●	●	●			
	INJ S2000t VDIAG04 A5 v2	●	●	●			
Gearbox	BVA SU1 VDIAG08	●	●	●			
Heater	CHA X73 VDIAGXX 10	●	●	●			
Immobiliser	IMM Z66 VDIAG08	●	●	●			●
Instrument	TDB Z66 VDIAG08		●		●		
Lighting	LAD X66 VDIAGXX	●	●	●			
UCH	UCH Z66 VDIAGXX	●	●	●	●		

38. Renault Wind Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

38.1 Wind

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH ESP 81 VDIAG05	●	●	●			●
	ABS TEVES MK70 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
Air conditioning	BAC REGULATED X33 VDIAG4X	●	●	●	●		●
Airbag	ABG TEMIC MRSZ VDIAG04 v3	●	●		●		●
CAN interface unit	MIU BIC E33 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		●
Engine	INJ SIM32 VDIAG5X D3	●	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument	TDB E33 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
Multimedia connection	MIU CBOX E33 VDIAG04	●	●				●
Power steering	PAS DAE X33 VDIAG08	●	●		●		●
	PAS DAE X33 VDIAG09	●	●		●		●
Radio	RDO R108 VDIAGA4 v2	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R208 VDIAG64 v2	●	●	●	●		●
Roof module	UCT X33 VDIAG04	●	●				●
UCH	UCH X33 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		●

39. Renault Traffic Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

39.1 Traffic II

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS TRW EBC430 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	
	ABS TRW ESP VDIAG09	●	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG10	●	●		●		●
	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG20	●	●		●		●
	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG30	●	●		●		●
	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG38	●	●		●		●
CAN interface unit	MIU BIC VDIAG04	●	●				
Engine	INJ EDC15C VDIAG0C CB 83	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG18 CB B0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG18 CB B2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG22 CB	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16 VDIAG04 C1 v3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S2000 v1 VDIAG0C A3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG08 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG0C E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG10 E1	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA PA6 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●	
Heater	CHA X73 VDIAGXX 10	●	●	●			
Immobiliser	IMM XXX VDIAGXX 0X v2	●	●	●			●
	IMM XXX VDIAGXX 0X	●	●	●			●
UCH	UCH X83 VDIAGXX 0X	●	●	●	●		●

39.2 Traffic II Ph2 & 3

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 81 VDIAG08	●	●	●		●	●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 81 VDIAG0A	●	●	●		●	●
	ABS TRW EBC430 VDIAG04 v2	●	●	●		●	●
	ABS TRW ESP VDIAG09 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
Air conditioning	BAC REGULATED X83 VDIAG49	●	●	●	●		
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG30 v2	●	●		●		●
	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG38 v2	●	●		●		●
CAN interface unit	MIU BIC VDIAG04 v2	●	●				
	MIU BIC X83 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		●
Engine	INJ EDC15C VDIAG19 CB 12	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C36 VDIAG14 91	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C36 VDIAG1C 91	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C36 VDIAG24 91	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C36 VDIAG2E 0D	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C36 VDIAGXX 91	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAG1X C4	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC17C11 VDIAGXX XX	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ S3000 VDIAG44 AC	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA BVR SEQ VDIAG0X	●	●	●	●	●	●
	BVR PA0 VDIAG10 49	●	●				●
Heater	CHA X83 VDIAG04	●	●	●			●
Instrument	TDB X83 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
Multimedia connection	MIU CBOX X61 VDIAG04	●	●		●		
Navigation	UCC NAV4R VDIAG24	●	●	●	●		
	UCC NFA X83 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		
Park assistance	AAP X83 VDIAG0X	●	●		●		
Radio	RDO R010 VDIAG34	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R108 VDIAGA4	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R208 VDIAG64		●	●	●		
UCH	UCH X83 VDIAG0C	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X83 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		●

40. Renault Master Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

40.1 Master

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS TEVES MK20i VDIAG03 1E	●	●	●			
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV AC4 KB6107	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV AC4 KB7686						
	ABG AUTOLIV AC6 KB6207	●	●		●		
	ABG AUTOLIV EC5	●	●	●			
Engine	INJ EDC15C VDIAG08 CB 7C	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG0C CB 70	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG14 CB	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG18 CB B0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAG19 CB B3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAGXX CB B0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ MM EGR VDIAGXX 01	●	●	●		●	
	INJ MSA15 VDIAG04 CD	●	●	●	●	●	
	INJ MSA15 VDIAG05 CD	●	●	●	●		
	INJ SAGEM TPP VDIAGB1	●	●	●	●		
Immobiliser	IMM BMT VDIAG00	●	●	●	●		●
Pneumatics	SUS ECAS2 VDIAG04	●	●	●			
UCH	UCH BII VDIAG00	●	●	●	●		

40.2 Master Ph2

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS TRW EBC430 VDIAG04 v4	●	●	●		●	●
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG08 v2	●	●		●		●
CAN interface unit	MIU BIC VDIAG04	●	●				
Engine	INJ EDC15C VDIAG19 CB B3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC15C VDIAGXX CB B0	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16 VDIAG04 C1 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16 VDIAG08 C1 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA PA6 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		
Park assistance	AAP X70 VDIAGXX	●	●		●		
Pnuematics	SUS ECAS2 VDIAG04	●	●	●			
UCH	IMM XXX VDIAGXX 0X v2	●	●	●			●

40.3 Master Ph3

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS TRW EBC430 VDIAG04 v3	●	●	●	●	●	
	ABS TRW EBC430EV VDIAG09	●	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG08	●	●		●		●
CAN interface unit	MIU BIC VDIAG04 v2	●	●				
Engine	INJ EDC15 VDIAG19 CB B3	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C36 VDIAG10 91	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C36 VDIAG14 91	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C36 VDIAG1C 91	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C36 VDIAG24 91	●	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16C36 VDIAGXX 91	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA BVR SEQ VDIAG0X	●	●	●	●	●	●
Navigation	UCC NAV4R VDIAG24	●	●	●	●		
Park assistance	AAP X70 VDIAG04	●	●		●		
Suspension	SUS ECAS VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		
Tracker	SVT DOMAIN19 VDIAG04	●	●		●		
UCH	UCH X70 VDIAG10	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X70 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X70 VDIAG18	●	●	●	●		●

40.4 Master RWD

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV AC4 KB6107	●	●		●		
Engine	INJ MS63 VDIAG4D	●	●				●
Immobiliser	IMM BMT VDIAG00	●	●	●	●		●

40.5 Master RWD Ph2

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAG00	●	●	●	●		
	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG08 v2	●	●		●		●
CAN interface unit	MIU BIC VDIAG04	●	●				
Engine	INJ EDC16 VDIAG04 C1	●	●	●	●	●	●
Immobiliser	IMM XXX VDIAGXX 0X v2	●	●	●			●
	IMM XXX VDIAGXX 0X	●	●	●			●
UCH	UCH X83 VDIAGXX 0X	●	●	●	●		●

40.6 Master RWD Ph3

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 53 VDIAG04 v2	●	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV ACU3 VDIAG08	●	●		●		●
CAN interface unit	MIU BIC VDIAG04 v2	●	●				
Engine	INJ EDC16C41 VDIAG04 98	●	●	●	●	●	●
Navigation	UCC NAV4R VDIAG24	●	●	●	●		
UCH	UCH X24 VDIAG10	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X24 VDIAG1C	●	●	●	●		●

40.7 Master III

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Flash programming	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system							
ABS	ABS BOSCH 81 VDIAG04	●	●	●			●
	ABS BOSCH 81 VDIAG0C	●	●	●	●		●
	ABS BOSCH ESP 81 VDIAG12	●	●	●	●		●
Air conditioning	BAC MANUAL X62 VDIAG07	●	●	●			●
	BAC REGULATED X62 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
Airbag	ABG AUTOLIV RC5 VDIAG04 v2	●	●		●		●
CAN interface unit	MIU BIC VDIAG04 v3	●	●				●
	MIU BIC X95 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●		
Engine	INJ EDC17C11 VDIAGXX 97	●	●	●	●		●
	INJ EDC17C42 X62 M9T VDIAG01	●	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA PA0 VDIAG04 48	●	●	●			●
	BVA PA0 VDIAG14 6F	●	●	●			●
Instrument	TDB X61 X62 VDIAG12	●	●	●	●		●
	TDB X62 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●		●
Lighting	LAD X62 VDIAG04	●	●	●			●
Multimedia connection	MIU CBOX X91 VDIAG04	●	●		●		●
Navigation	UCC NFA X95 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●		●
Park assistance	AAP X62 VDIAGXX	●	●		●		●
Radio	RDO R010 X61PH2 VDIAG34	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R010 X95PH2 VDIAG54	●	●	●	●		●
	RDO R108 VDIAGA4 v4	●		●	●		●
	RDO R208 VDIAG6X v5	●	●	●	●		
Telematic control unit	TCU X61 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●		●
Tracker	SVT DOMAINE19 VDIAG04	●	●		●		
UCH	UCH X62 VDIAG05	●	●	●	●		●
	UCH X62 VDIAG16	●	●	●	●		●
Underbonnet switching unit	UPC X61ZE VDIAG32	●	●		●		●

41. Renault – vehicle-specific functions

Renault vehicle model	Key coding	Automatic key coding	Multiplex text	Global test
Twizy		*	●	
Twingo	●			●
Twingo II		●	●	
Thalia Symbol	●			●
Thalia Symbol II		●	●	
Clio	●			●
Clio II	●			●
Clio II Ph2		●	●	
Clio III		●	●	
Clio-Sport V6	●			●
Clio-Sport V6 Ph2		●	●	
New SM3 Fluence		*	●	
Safrane	●			●
Mégane I				●
Mégane II		●	●	
Mégane III		*	●	
Laguna I				●
Laguna I Ph2				●
Laguna II		●	●	
Laguna III		●	●	
Latitude SM5		*	●	

Renault vehicle model	Key coding	Automatic key coding	Multiplex text	Global test
Vel Satis		●	●	
Kangoo I	●			●
Kangoo MUX	●		●	
Kangoo II		●	●	
Kangoo ZE		*	●	
Koleos QM5		●	●	
Modus		●	●	
Scénic II		●	●	
Espace III				●
Espace IV		●	●	
Avantime	●			●
Wind		●	●	
Traffic II		●	●	
Traffic II Ph2 & 3		●	●	
Master				●
Master Ph2		●	●	
Master Ph3		●	●	
Master RWD				●
Master RWD Ph2		●	●	
Master RWD Ph3		●	●	
Master III		*	●	



NOTE: * = To Be Developed.

42. Dacia Series – diagnostic capabilities by vehicle model

42.1 Supernova

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
Engine	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 E1	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG08 E1	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG0C E1	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG10 E1	●	●	●	●	●
Immobiliser	IMM BMT VDIAG00	●	●	●	●	●
UCH	UCH BII VDIAG00	●	●	●	●	

42.2 Solenza

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
Airbag	ABG BOSCH AB70 VDIAG01	●	●	●	●	
	ABG BOSCH AB80 VDIAG04 02	●	●	●	●	
Engine	INJ DCU3R VDIAG00 BC	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS3132 VDIAG15 E0	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG04 E1	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG0C E1	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS34 VDIAG10 E1	●	●	●	●	●
Immobiliser	IMM BMT VDIAG00	●	●	●	●	●
UCH	UCH BII VDIAG00	●	●	●	●	
	UCH VDIAG09 04	●	●	●	●	●
	UCH VDIAG09 05	●	●	●	●	●

42.3 Logan

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS	ABS BOSCH 81 VDIAG18 v2	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH 81 VDIAG1C	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag	ABG BOSCH AB80 X90 VDIAG04	●	●		●	●
	ABG TEMIC X90 VDIAG04 0X	●	●		●	●
Engine	INJ DCM12 VDIAG08 4C	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM34 VDIAGXX 4B	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAGXX 2A	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS 3130 VDIAG04 EB	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS 3130 VDIAG08 EB	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIM32 RD4A0 VDIAG0X D4	●	●	●		
	INJ SIRIUS32 VDIAG1X EX	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS35 VDIAGXX EA	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA DP0 VDIAG04	●	●	●		●
	BVA DP0 VDIAG08	●	●	●		●
LPG	LPG GAZ3000 VDIAG10	●	●	●		
PAS	PAS DAE X90 VDIAG04	●	●		●	●
	PAS DAE X90 VDIAG08	●	●		●	●
Radio	RDO R010 X44PH2 VDIAG34	●	●	●	●	●
	RDO ULC X90 VDIAG45	●	●	●	●	●
Tracker	SVT DOMAIN19 VDIAG04	●	●		●	
UCH	UCH X90 BDG VDIAG09 0X	●	●	●	●	●
	UCH X90 HDG VDIAG08 0X	●	●	●	●	●
	UCH X90 HDG VDIAG09 0X	●	●	●	●	●
	UCH X90 VDIAG08 0X	●	●	●	●	●
	UCH X90 VDIAG0E 0X	●	●	●	●	●
	UCH X90 VDIAG0F 0X	●	●	●		

42.4 Sandero

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS	ABS BOSCH 81 VDIAG18 v2	●	●	●	●	●
	ABS BOSCH 81 VDIAG1C	●	●	●	●	●
AIRBAG	ABG BOSCH AB80 X90 VDIAG04	●	●		●	●
	ABG TEMIC X90 VDIAG04 0X	●	●		●	●
ENGINE	INJ DCM12 VDIAG08 4C	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM34 VDIAGXX 4B	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAGXX 2A	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS 3130 VDIAG04 EB	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS 3130 VDIAG08 EB	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIM32 RD4A0 VDIAG0X D4	●	●	●		
	INJ SIRIUS32 VDIAG1X EX	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SIRIUS35 VDIAGXX EA	●	●	●	●	●
GEARBOX	BVA DP0 VDIAG04	●	●	●		●
	BVA DP0 VDIAG08	●	●	●		●
LPG	LPG GAZ3000 VDIAG10	●	●	●		
PAS	PAS DAE X90 VDIAG04	●	●		●	●
	PAS DAE X90 VDIAG08	●	●		●	●
RADIO	RDO R010 X44PH2 VDIAG34	●	●	●	●	●
	RDO ULC X90 VDIAG45	●	●	●	●	●
TRACKER	SVT DOMAIN19 VDIAG04	●	●		●	
UCH	UCH X90 BDG VDIAG09 0X	●	●	●	●	●
	UCH X90 HDG VDIAG08 0X	●	●	●	●	●
	UCH X90 HDG VDIAG09 0X	●	●	●	●	●
	UCH X90 VDIAG08 0X	●	●	●	●	●
	UCH X90 VDIAG0E 0X	●	●	●	●	●
	UCH X90 VDIAG0F 0X	●	●	●	●	●

42.5 Duster

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS	ABS X79 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP X79 VDIAG08	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag	ABG TEMIC X79 VDIAG18	●	●		●	●
Engine	INJ DCM12 VDIAG08 4C	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ DCM34 VDIAGXX 4B	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC16CP33 VDIAGXX 2A	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EMS 3130 VDIAG04 EB	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID305 VDIAGXX B7	●	●	●	●	●
Four	4WD X79 VDIAG0X	●	●	●	●	●
Gearbox	BVA DP0 VDIAG08	●	●	●		●
PAS	PAS ASS X79 VDIAG04	●	●		●	●
	PAS ASS X79 VDIAG08	●	●		●	●
Radio	RDO R010 X44PH2 VDIAG34	●	●	●	●	●
	RDO ULC X90 VDIAG45	●	●	●	●	●
Tracker	SVT DOMAINE19 VDIAG04	●	●		●	
UCH	UCH X79 VDIAG09 0X	●	●	●	●	●
	UCH X79 VDIAG09 XX	●	●	●	●	●
	UCH X79 VDIAG0X 00	●	●	●	●	●
	UCH X79 VDIAG0X 0X	●	●	●	●	●
	UCH X79 VDIAG0X 0X	●	●	●	●	●

42.6 Lodgy

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
ABS	ABS X92 VDIAG18	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP X92 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag	ABG RSAT4 X67 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●
Engine	INJ DCM34 X92 VDIAG01 4D	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC17C42 VDIAGXX 0X	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ H5F VDIAG44	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ SID306 X92 VDIAG44 B7	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ V42 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument	TDB X92 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●
PAS	PAS DAE X67 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●
Radio	RDO R010 X43 VDIAG34	●	●	●	●	●
	RDO X92 VDIAG45	●	●	●	●	●
UCH	UCH X92 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●

42.7 Dokker

Control unit description	Control unit variant	Read & clear DTCs	Read dynamic data	Activate components	Configure control unit	Control unit specific functions
Vehicle system						
Abs	ABS X92 VDIAG18	●	●	●	●	●
	ESP X92 VDIAG14	●	●	●	●	●
Airbag	ABG RSAT4 X67 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●
Engine	INJ DCM34 X92 VDIAG01 4D	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ EDC17C42 VDIAGXX 0X	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ H5F VDIAG44	●	●	●	●	●
	INJ V42 VDIAG44	●	●	●	●	●
Instrument	TDB X92 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●
PAS	PAS DAE X67 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●
Radio	RDO R010 X43 VDIAG34	●	●	●	●	●
	RDO X92 VDIAG45	●	●	●	●	●
UCH	UCH X92 VDIAG04	●	●	●	●	●

43. Dacia – vehicle-specific function

Dacia vehicle model	Key coding	Automatic key coding	Global test
Supernova	●		●
Solenza	●		●
Logan		●	●
Sandero	●		●
Duster		●	●
Lodgy	●		●
Dokker	●		●